Vote 08 Department of Education

Department of Education	Vote 08	
To be appropriated by Vote in 2025/26	R 22 894 639 000	
Direct Charge	Not Applicable	
Responsible MEC	MEC for Education	
Administrating Department	Department of Education	
Accounting Officer	Superintendent General for Education	

1. Overview

Vision

Towards Excellence in Education.

Mission

We provide quality basic education for high learner achievement through educator excellence.

Strategic goals

The strategic goal of the Department of Education is to support the national and provincial policy priorities as outlined in the National Development Plan as follows:

- Effective and efficient governance and management support systems; and
- Improved learner attainment in Grades (R to 12), mainly Grades 3, 6, 9 and 12.

Core functions and responsibilities

The core responsibility of the department is to provide quality education and training for all learners of school going age from Grade R to Grade 12, assisting them through proper guidance to achieve their full potential so that they can play a meaningful role in building the economy of the North West Province and the country at large.

The main core functions of the department are summarised below:

- To provide education in public ordinary schools. This is the core function of the department which ensures that all children of school going age from ages of 7 to 17 have access to basic education and attain the highest possible educational outcomes. Learners and educators are provided with Learning and Teaching Support Materials (LTSM) in accordance with the curriculum needs;
- The function also provides professional support to all educators in schools, and basic physical infrastructure in public ordinary schools, which includes the school building programme, sanitation, and effective maintenance of existing structures. Learners are also provided with nutritious rations through the implementation of the School Nutrition Programme at all no-fee schools;

- To support independent schools. This programme provides subsidies to learners in Independent schools in accordance with their needs as stipulated in the South African Schools Act;
- To provide education in public special schools. The aim of this function is to provide public education in special schools in accordance with the South African Schools Act and White Paper 6 on Inclusive Education;
- To provide early childhood education (ECD) in Grade R. This programme caters for pre-school education, for pre-Grade R and for Grade R in public schools and community centres which focus on Early Childhood Development. To improve the quality of education provided to all Grade R learners by gradually placing them in primary schools where they can be thoroughly prepared for the physical and academic demands of learning;
- To provide human resource development for educators and non-educators. The purpose is to ensure well-managed and monitored continuous assessment (CASS) at school level to enhance teaching and learning; and
- Impact on social problems by extending HIV/AIDS awareness; and promoting a safe school environment. To implement life skills and HIV and AIDS programs and structures in schools to deal with the impact of HIV and AIDS in the school system;

Main services intended to be delivered

Key service delivery priorities of the department for 2025/26 are informed by national education policies as well as provincial policies as pronounced by the Executive Council of the North West Provincial Administration.

In summary, the main focus for services that are going to be delivered by the department in 2025/26 financial year will amongst others focus on the following areas:

Early childhood development

To improve the quality of early childhood development to all Grade R learners, the department will gradually continue to place Grade R learners in primary schools where they can be thoroughly prepared for the physical and academic demands of formal schooling by ensuring that educators in the programme are comprehensively trained to offer quality service.

Improve quality of teaching

The department plans to continue with the implementation of Teacher Development programmes in the 2025/26 financial year and further into the future in order to strengthen capacity on content and professionalism in the classroom. The training of mathematics and science educators is of critical importance as this remains an area that has not been performing well across all grades, including Grade 12.

Through the Workplace Skills Plan, school management teams and support staff will be given opportunities to attend accredited courses as part of development and support to improve the overall capacity of the workforce.

Teacher development continues to be a key priority for the department in order to improve the quality of teaching with special attention given to the gateway subjects such as mathematics, science, accounting, technology, and more. Training sessions took place during school holidays to ensure protection of teaching time. The main focus of departmental training intervention has been on assisting educators with content and to improve knowledge of the subject they teach. These programmes are also intended to empower educators with better ways of delivering the curriculum using textbooks and learner workbooks.

School management and governance

The department will continue to ensure well-functioning district offices to assist the provincial government in addressing educational challenges. District offices are to ensure communication and information sharing between the education authorities and schools. More importantly, schools should be accountable to the school community for the performance of the school. Finally, parents should be accountable for the behaviour, attitude, attendance and work ethic of their children.

Besides regular visits by district officials, it is mandatory for a cohort of mentors who have been appointed to support poor performing schools to undertake regular visits in order to track progress on curriculum coverage. There are indicators that also measure how often schools are monitored, this has subsequently led to an increase in the number of students qualifying for a Bachelor's programme.

Infrastructure and the elimination of backlogs

The department is planning to fast-track the implementation of school infrastructure with the focus being improving sanitation at schools by building toilets that provide learners with acceptable levels of hygiene. This initiative will focus, to some extent, especially those that attend rural schools. Provision of clean and safe water will also receive attention in the new financial year through drilling and equipping of boreholes.

e-Education

The 2004 draft White Paper on e-Education refers to the potential role of digital information and communication technologies (ICTs) in education. Evidence from around the world points towards the ability of ICT to enrich teaching and learning and to take educational outcomes to a new level. This method of education is not only considered a means towards improving teaching and learning, it is also viewed as a tool that can improve education management in a variety of ways.

The North West Department of Education identified South African School Administration and Management System (SA-SAMS) as a major focus area and component of an e-Education strategy. The focus area in the 2025/26 will be on the implementation of an integrated approach to ensure that SA-SAMS is fully functional and produce reliable and accurate data. This plan consists of three major components namely SA-SAMS training, the development of an integrated dashboard and learner data quality reviews.

The Acts, Rules and Regulations applicable to the department

- The Constitution of South Africa, 1996 (Act No. 108 of 1996), as amended;
- Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999), as amended;
- The Annual Division of Revenue Acts;
- Employment Equity Act, 1998;
- Skills Development Act, 1998;
- Employment of Educators Act, 1998 (Act No. 76 of 1998);
- Public Service Act, 1994 as amended [Proclamation No. 103 of 1994];
- South African Schools Act, (SASA), 1996 (Act No. 84 of 1996) as amended;
- Regulations on National Norms and Standards for School Funding, 1998;
- · Revised National Curriculum Statements, 2004;
- Whole School Evaluation Policy of 2001;
- National Norms and Standards for School Funding Circular 15 of 2000;
- Further Education and Training Act. Act No. 16 of 2006;
- South African Qualifications Authority Act, 1995 (Act No. 58 of 1995);
- White Paper 6 on Inclusive Education, 2001; and
- Education White Paper 5, 2001; Systemic Evaluation Policy Framework, 2001.

1.1 Aligning Department al budgets to achieve government's prescribed outcomes

The Department has aligned its strategic goals and objectives to the 14 identified Presidential Outcomes and it is mainly responsible for Outcome 1 which is "Improved Quality of Basic Education" and Outcome 5, "A skilled and capable workforce to support an inclusive growth path".

The Department has further aligned its strategies with the Education Action Plan 2014 Goals. This is an effort to make sure that resources are targeted at processes that will give impetus to the attainment of the set targets.

Strategic goals of the department are also in line with the objectives of the national development plan on basic education to improve learner outcomes. The interventions that the Department plan to implement in the medium term and beyond are intended to achieve quality education for all learners who enrol at our schools.

2. Review of the current financial year (2024/25)

Review of the 2024/25 financial year summarises progress made by the Department in respect of deliverables on key focus areas of service delivery.

Three stream Curriculum Model

Towards implementation of three-stream model, the department has schools offering a variety of subjects as indicated below:

Thirty (30) schools are offering Technical Vocational Subjects, twenty (20) schools are offering Agricultural Focus Subjects, eighteen (18) schools are offering Technical Occupational Subjects (13 public ordinary and 5 schools of skills). The department is also offering Computer Application Technology in eighty-eight (88) schools, Information Technology in eighteen (18) schools and Consumer and Hospitality studies in hundred and sixteen (16) schools

Learner Attainment Improvement Programme (LAIP)

The programme successfully conducted the intervention strategies to all identified schools and learners in the following categories:

- Underperforming schools
- Underperforming and declining subjects
- Vulnerable learners
- Highflyers

The support resulted in improved performance from the previous year 81.6 per cent to 87.4 per cent in overall pass and improvement from 36 per cent to 45 per cent Bachelor entry passes attaining all Annual Performance Plan indicators.

The following were the kind of interventions:

- Learner Support camps (Autumn, winter and spring)
- Radio lessons (for term 2 and 4 exams)
- Teacher training for subjects in schools with a performance threshold below 50 per cent
- Dial a tutor learner support programme

Learning and Teaching Support Material (LTSM)

One thousand four hundred and forty-three (1443) Public Ordinary Schools across the province placed orders of stationery around May-June 2024 with appointed stationery manufacturers. Forty (40) distributors of stationery were in place to receive, package and deliver stationery to allocated

schools which was successfully achieved. Delivery of stationery by manufacturers to distributors warehouses commenced on the 4th September 2024 and was completed by 18th October 2024. Delivery by distributors to schools commenced on the 9th September 2024 and was finalised by 31st October 2024. The month of November was set aside for mopping up of deliveries.

Schools further topped up textbooks and procured supplementary material. A new catalogue which caters for resource material for Grade R class was successfully implemented and schools procured from it. Though delivery of textbooks commenced in December, the department has achieved delivery of 99 per cent.

By the closing of schools for the December holidays, schools had received 100 per cent of their stationery orders. Distributors of textbooks on the other hand were appointed in October which put pressure on the delivery of textbooks. Despite the late appointment, delivery stood at 95 per cent as at the end of January and the status of delivery to date is 99.8 per cent. Mopping up of outstanding textbooks is at its final stage.

Teacher Development

Training offered to Teachers in improving the results of mathematics in the province is responded to in POI 2.4 and POI 2.6. The following are the outcomes of Mathematics Training Per POI: POI 2.4: which refers to the number of Educators trained on Numeracy content and Methodology: Programmes rolled out responding to this include the EFAL (Reading for Grade 1-3: 450 Teachers were Trained). POI 2.6 refers to the number of Educators trained in Mathematics content and Methodology Programmes and the rolled-out programme is the Mathematics Grade 4-12 and 740 Teachers were trained.

The National Teaching Award ceremony was held on the 5th October 2024. The department emerged victorious in the National Teaching Awards. The department was represented by fifteen Educators from the four districts in different categories. Three of the fifteen Educators obtained position one, four obtained position two and two obtained position three. North-West Department of Education became position one in the country during the 2024/25 National Teaching Awards.

Sanitary Dignity Programme

The department appointed a panel of forty-six service provider/s (distributors) for supply and delivery of sanitary pads, of which twenty-four are women owned companies (52 per cent), twenty-six are youth owned companies (57 per cent) and one company is owned by entrepreneur with disability. Service providers are provided a contract of three years to ensure consistent provision of sanitary pad to eligible girl learners. All eligible learners were provided with 3 packs of 10 pads (30 pads) every quarter. The department was allocated R19.431 million for Sanitary Dignity Programme and total number of 255 575 learners are eligible to receive and benefit from the programme.

Early childhood development (ECD) services

To provide specific Public Ordinary Schools with resources required for Grade R

- In terms of the Annual Performance Plan for the 2024/2025 financial year, 650 Public Ordinary Schools were targeted to receive the resources, which includes Educational toys, Fantasy furniture as well as Combination jungle gym, and to date, 560 schools have been provided with the resources.
- The Service providers are currently delivering and installing in the Bojanala District to complete the remaining 90 schools.
- Grade R. LTSM (textbooks, stationery, etc.) was procured for this current financial year.

To support Pre-Grade R, at Early Childhood Development Centres

- Educational toys were provided for the 40 ECD centres with the purpose of strengthening the implementation of the National Curriculum Framework where the children are stimulated.
- This enhances their capabilities of the children in line with the "Thrive by 5" report where they are prepared for the schooling system with the right foundations where learning, physical growth, and social-emotional function is enhanced.

To provide departmental services for the professional and other development of educators

- Screening, Identification, Assessment and Support (SIAS) workshops for ECD practitioners were conducted in the 4 districts.
- Basic Financial Management workshop for the ECD supervisors.
- ECD practitioners were trained on the accredited ECD NQF Level 4 qualification and graduation was held where certificates were awarded.
- Hundred (100) centres currently in skills and development training through the Ntataise NGO funded by the French Embassy sponsorship.

To increase the number of children accessing registered ECD programmes

- Nine hundred and seven (907) in ECD facilities registered to date.
- This is within the objective of ensuring that all unregistered ECD centres are within the regulatory net.

To increase the number of children subsidized through ECD Conditional Grant

- · Five hundred and eighty-eight (588) ECD centres received subsidy with 24 543 beneficiaries
- Five (5) Non-centres based ECD programmes also received subsidy with 5 600 beneficiaries

To create work opportunities for poverty alleviation

 117 Classroom Assistants were appointed on a 12 months' contract and each stationed at Public Primary Schools across the four (4) Districts.

Infrastructure Development

In the 2024/25 fiscal year, North West Province's budget prioritizes educational infrastructure. Key allocations are as follows: -

- New Infrastructure Assets: This investment led to the occupation of seven new and replacement schools, namely Mokala Primary School, Tlakgameng Primary School, Chaneng Primary School, Gasetsiewe Secondary School, Tshedimoso Primary School, Kgosi Shope, and Sarafina Secondary School.
- Upgrades and Additions: R525.9 million spent to improve facilities, including the construction of 124 new classrooms, 15 Grade R classrooms, toilets, kitchens, and administration blocks. Additionally, 80 schools received new fences, 20 schools were provided with water, and 12 schools received new sanitation blocks. 8 Schools were also converted into full-service schools to enhance accessibility and inclusivity.
- Refurbishment and Rehabilitation: R129.7 million spent on revitalizing existing infrastructure. A key achievement was the removal of asbestos from 16 schools, ensuring safer learning environments.
- Maintenance and Repairs: A total of R193.8 million spent on maintaining and repairing school infrastructure. This included maintenance of sanitation and water reticulation systems, benefiting 62 schools across the province.
- Special Schools: Infrastructure projects at schools such as Coligny Special and other institutions supporting students with special needs. Notably, this was the first year that additional funding was specifically allocated for the maintenance of special schools. Looking ahead, seven special schools are currently in the planning stages for replacement, upgrades, and additions, while a new Autism school is also in the planning phase.

3. Outlook for the coming financial year (2025/26)

The Department is allocated a total budget of R22.895 billion in the first year of the Medium-Term Expenditure Framework, of which the greater portion is allocated for compensation of employees being the main cost driver given the nature of service delivery mandate of the Department. The main focus areas for 2025/26 is informed by sector deliverables from the National Development Plan. Towards the realisation of Schooling 2026; Delivery Agreement for North West as well as plans and pronouncements of the Provincial Executive.

Improvement of Administration

To improve audit outcomes, the Department is planning to prioritise and focus on the following key areas in 2025/26:

- Enhance the performance management and reporting mechanisms that are applied consistently and in alignment with the Annual Performance Plan.
- Resolve root causes of recurring audit findings by the Auditor General.

The department will continue to implement cost containment measures in the new financial year to redirect funding to focus areas of service delivery.

The following key programs areas as outlined in the Annual Performance Plan of the department continue to be our key focus areas of service delivery in 2025/26:

Learner Attainment Improvement Programme (LAIP)

The LAIP office is planning to further improve the learner performance, this through focused interventions that will target all levels from District, Schools, Teachers and Learners. The following are the plans based on the four pillars of support: -

Learner Focused interventions

- Extra classes
- Vacation camps
- Radio lessons
- Dial A Tutor support programme
- Learner profiling
- Virtual classes

Teacher Support

- Training of underperforming subjects per school
- Mediation of Analytic reports for Examination
- On-site support for monitoring

School Support

- Profiling of schools to determine areas of need
- Mentoring of all underperforming and vulnerable schools
- Training of School Management Teams in all schools presenting first Grade 12
- Online and digital learning support

District Support

- Accountability for performance
- Analysis and presentation of reports illustrating gaps in performance
- Tracking performance targets through district accountability

Learning and Teaching Support Material (LTSM)

For 2026 academic year, all schools will be afforded the opportunity to order stationery for Grade R to 12. Given the fact that the tender for manufacturing, packaging and delivery to appointed distributors by manufacturers is in place, plans are to commence with ordering of stationery for 2026 academic year in May. This is to ensure that schools orders are delivered in time to allow schools to prepare timeously for the new academic year.

Furthermore, schools will top-up textbooks for all grades as per their needs or shortages as it is the intention of the department to provide each learner with a textbook or other learning material as a way of providing quality education.

Delivery of LTSM is planned to be completed by the end of November for the 2026 academic year. Mopping up of all deliveries will be done in December and January as a way of confirming full supply to schools.

Early childhood development (ECD) services

Early childhood Development has been identified as one of the APEX priorities of Government of South Africa that need to be strengthened and supported. The North West Department of Education will endeavour to achieve planned ECD activities for the 2025/2026 financial year per allocated budget to provide quality ECD services. The total allocated budget for both Equitable shares and Conditional Grant will assist in attainment of government goal of universal access to early childhood development (ECD) by 2030 as stated in the 2030 National Development Plan.

Equitable share is allocated R47.490 million to benefit 10 581 children in 2025/26 financial year, an increase of 465 beneficiaries from 2024/25 financial year. ECD conditional grant is allocated R173.858 million, of which the subsidy component amount to R164.331 million will benefit 37 834 children (32 034 children in Centre-based and 5800 in Non-Centre based).

The NDP recognises quality ECD as one of the measures to reduce acute impact of poverty and to ensure better performance in formal schooling and this will only be achieved with the provision of sufficient financial resources

Infrastructure Development

- In the upcoming fiscal year of 2025/26, the North West Province has allocated a total budget of R1.359 billion towards enhancing and maintaining educational infrastructure. This significant investment is divided into several key categories:
- New Infrastructure Assets: A budget of R332.467 million is allocated to the construction of new educational facilities to accommodate growing learner populations and improve educational standards. 5 new and replacement schools are planned for occupation in the financial year.

- Upgrades and Additions: Allocated a budget of R557.470 million focused on upgrading existing infrastructure and adding new facilities such as 400 Classrooms and 10 Grade R classrooms, 12 toilet blocks, and administration blocks. Additionally, 100 schools are planned to be fenced. This category reflects a major investment to meet the overcrowding in schools.
- Refurbishment and Rehabilitation: A budget of R137.076 million dedicated to revitalizing and rehabilitating existing school infrastructure to ensure its longevity and functionality. The removal and rehabilitation of asbestos structures is still in progress. Schweizer Reneke Primary, Onkgopotse Tiro girls' hostels, Trotsville Primary and Nietverdient Primary hostels are planned for construction. This investment is crucial for maintaining the quality and safety of educational facilities across the province.
- Maintenance and Repairs: R212.797 million is allocated for ongoing maintenance and repair work to ensure the continued functionality and safety of educational facilities. This year the focus is predominantly on storm damage and structural damage repairs.
- Non-Infrastructure: An amount of R135.438 million is set aside for non-infrastructure related projects, professional services and initiatives that support the overall educational infrastructure, such as equipment, furniture and administrative needs.
- These budget allocations demonstrate a strategic focus on improving and sustaining the educational infrastructure across the North West Province. The investments will facilitate the construction of new schools, upgrade existing facilities, ensure regular maintenance, and support special projects, ultimately contributing to the enhancement of educational standards and inclusivity.

National School Nutrition Programme Grant

In the year 2025/26 financial year, National School Nutrition Programme Grant (NSNP) is allocated R693.678 million to feed estimated 751 847 learners in 1 319 schools. Food Handlers monthly stipend has been increased to R2190.00. Breakfast will be increased to cover all secondary schools and all Primary schools in quintile 1-3.

Sanitary Dignity Programme

An amount of R20.208 million has been set aside to roll out the programme in the 2025/26 financial year. The department has appointed 46 service providers to distribute sanitary dignity packs to 255 575 girl learners in all quintile 1-3 primary and secondary schools, including the Special schools.

Education Presidential Youth Employment Initiative: Phase V

Based on the success of implementing Phase I - IV of the Presidential Youth Employment Initiative (PYEI) in the Basic Education Sector and the support of the initiative by stakeholders in the Sector and in the broader society, and the value derived from deploying youth in public schools across the province, Department Basic Education proposed to extend it into Phase V. Taking into account the

limited resources, the provincial target for the 2025/26 financial year is to give job opportunities to 3094 unemployed youth in the province.

It is a large-scale public employment project targeting to create 3094 employment opportunities to provincial unemployed youth in the 18 – 35 years old age for a period of six months. One of the minimum requirements will be for the youth to be in possession of a minimum of NQF Level 4 qualification. Since Educator Assistance will be required to work with teachers and learners in classrooms, having an NQF level 7 qualification will be an added advantage. No qualification is required for youth recruited as General Assistants, however trades certificates will be an added advantage.

4. Reprioritisation

The department has re-aligned the budget allocation in the medium term to accelerate implementation of programs in key focus areas of service delivery.

Accelerating infrastructure maintenance projects in the province will be one of the key focus areas for 2025/26 financial year. The department will continue to implement cost containment measures in the new financial year to redirect funding to focus areas of service delivery.

5. Procurement

The department will continue to review supply chain processes, improve capacity of practitioners and strengthen internal controls with the aim of eliminating wastage. A procurement plan has been developed and will be monitored throughout the financial year to ensure that procurement of goods and services are in line with planned activities.

6. Receipts and financing

The greater part of the department's budget is funded from the equitable share allocation which is R20.549 billion in the 2025/26 financial year. Other forms of financing are also made through conditional grants amounting R2.317 billion, as outlined in the Division of Revenue Act (DORA). Own revenue generated by the department amounting to R28.657 million, accounts for a smaller portion to the overall budget due to the nature of services that the department provides in terms of its mandate.

6.1 Summary of receipts

Table 8.1 below shows a summary of expenditure incurred during the three-year period of 2021/22 to 2023/24 as well as estimates for the medium term 2025/26 to 2027/28 measured against the 2024//2025 revised estimates.

Department of Education

Table 8.1: Summary of receipts

		Outcome		Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Media	um-term estimate	es
R thousand	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	appropriation	2024/25	estimate	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
Equitable share	17 386 795	18 677 991	19 108 891	19 706 619	19 706 619	19 706 619	20 548 837	21 224 076	21 922 196
Conditional grants	1 822 108	2 038 995	2 083 303	2 198 232	2 295 533	2 295 533	2 317 145	2 315 133	2 421 722
Conditional grt - School Nutrition Programme	506 708	594 007	622 355	664 104	664 104	664 104	693 678	712 853	745 074
Maths, Science and Technology grant (Dinaledi Schools)	38 747	37 625	41 282	42 594	42 850	42 850	44 054	46 072	48 15
Learner With Profound Intellectual Disabilities grant	20 976	15 059	17 000	21 795	22 701	22 701	22 858	23 899	25 55
EPWP Grants Social	4 579	4 593	3 146	4 281	4 281	4 281	-	-	
EPWP Grants Intergated	2 065	2 204	1 965	2 024	2 024	2 024	6 438	-	
HIV and AIDS (Life Skills Education) Grant	14 782	17 622	12 567	16 202	16 202	16 202	-	-	
Education Infrastructure Grant	1 190 124	902 945	1 277 884	1 304 034	1 396 043	1 396 043	1 359 283	1 327 963	1 389 16
Early Childhood Development Grant	-	81 903	107 104	143 198	147 328	147 328	173 858	186 594	195 22
Financing	62 515	37 059	267 066	-	22 223	22 223	-	-	
Departmental receipts	23 962	25 112	26 217	27 397	27 397	27 397	28 657	29 947	31 29
Fotal receipts	19 295 380	20 779 157	21 485 477	21 932 248	22 051 772	22 051 772	22 894 639	23 569 156	24 375 213

The department is funded mainly from the equitable share and conditional grants. The total allocation for 2025/26 is R22.895 billion; R23.569 billion and R24.375 billion in the two outer years of MTEF.

Equitable Share Allocation

The equitable share represents 89.8 per cent of the total budget of the department. The largest portion of the equitable share budget is allocated towards payment of educator salaries, which is the main cost driver in the public education sector. The overall equitable share allocation has increased by 4.3 per cent from the adjusted appropriation of R19.706 billion in 2024/25 to R20.549 billion in 2025/26 financial year due to additional funding.

Conditional Grants

Conditional grants allocation reflects a strong growth of 5.4 per cent from 2024/25 main appropriation in 2025/26 due to substantial increase in the allocation for the ECD Grant will assist in attainment of government goal of universal access to early childhood development (ECD) by 2030 as stated in the 2030 National Development Plan.

The department's budget includes allocations from the following conditional grants:

HIV and Aids (Life Skills Education) Grant: To support South Africa's HIV prevention strategy by increasing sexual and reproductive knowledge, skills and appropriate decision making among learners and educators; to mitigate the impact of HIV by providing a caring, supportive and enabling environment for learners and educators; and to ensure the provision of a safe, rights-based environment in schools that is free of discrimination, stigma and any form of sexual harassment. The grant is allocated R16.976 million in 2025/26 that reflect an increase of 4.8 per cent compared to the amount of R16.202 million allocated during 2024/25 main appropriation.

National School Nutrition Programme Grant: To enhance learning capacity and to improve access to education by providing nutritious meals to targeted learners. The coverage of the grant has been to provide nutritious meals to learners in quintiles 1-3 primary and secondary schools, as well as identified special schools in line with the gazetted amended school calendar. This grant has seen a

significant growth from R664.104 million in 2024/25 to R693.678 million in 2025/26 and further grows to R712.853 million in 2026/27 and R745.074 million and 2027/28 respectively.

Education Infrastructure Grant: To help accelerate construction, maintenance, upgrading and rehabilitation of new and existing infrastructure in education; and to enhance capacity to deliver infrastructure in education. The grant is allocated R1.359 billion in 2025/26 which reflect a substantial increase compared to the amount of R1.304 billion allocated during 2024/25 main appropriation. The allocations for 2026/27 and 2027/28 financial years are R1.327 billion and R1.389 billion respectively.

Mathematics, Science and Technology Grant: To provide support and resources to schools, teachers and learners in line with the Curriculum Assessment Policy Statements (CAPS) for the improvement of mathematics, science and technology teaching and learning at selected public schools. The grant also intends to improve learner participation and success in mathematics, science and technology subjects in the province. The grant outputs are as follows:- information, communication and technology (ICT) subject specific resources; workshop equipment, consumables, tools and machinery; laboratory equipment, apparatus and consumables and learner teacher support material.

The grant is allocated a total of R44.054 million in the 2025/26 year, which will be used to provide resources to the 15 schools presenting Computer Application and Information Technology, 59 schools piloting Coding and Robotics in Grade 8, and 10 schools piloting Occupational Subjects in Grade 9. Both educator and learner support programmes will be intensified to ensure maximum capacity and efficiency. The allocation for 2026/27 and 2027/28 financial years is R46.072 million and R48.155 million respectively.

Learner with Profound Intellectual Disabilities Grant: The main aim of the grant is to improve access to quality basic education for children with severe to profound intellectual disability in conditions that ensure dignity, promote self-reliance, and facilitate active participation in the community. The allocation moved from R21.795 million in 2024/25 to R22.858 million in 2025/26, continues to grow to R23.899 million and R25.556 million in the two outer years respectively.

Social Sector EPWP Incentive Grant for Provinces: To incentivise provincial social sector departments to increase jobs by focusing on the strengthening and expansion of social service programmes that have employment potential. The social sector incentives grant allocation fluctuates over a period.

The allocation for 2024/25 is R4.281 million.

EPWP Integrated Grant for Provinces: Allocations in respect of the Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) Integrated Grant for Provinces are made available upfront, based on meeting job targets in the preceding financial year, rather than using in-year performance measures. The allocation for 2025/26 the program is allocated R6.438 million.

6.2 Departmental receipts collection

Table 8.2 below provides summary of revenue collection projected for the medium term.

		Outcome		Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Med	um-term estimates	
R thousand	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24		2024/25		2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
Tax receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Casino taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Horse racing taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liquor licences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motor vehicle licences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales of goods and services other than capital assets	15 223	16 108	17 059	18 773	18 773	18 773	19 636	20 520	21 444
Transfers received	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest, dividends and rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales of capital assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transactions in financial assets and liabilities	18 399	9 473	19 559	8 624	8 624	8 624	9 021	9 427	9 851
Total departmental receipts	33 622	25 581	36 618	27 397	27 397	27 397	28 657	29 947	31 295

Table 8.2 : Summary of departmental receipts collection

The major source of own revenue for the Department comes from Sale of Goods and Services other than capital goods which include commission earned on payroll deductions such as insurance and garnishees, examination and remarking fees, as well as fees for the viewing of scripts. In addition, the sale of matric certificate duplicates, receipt books and registers account for a significant portion of own revenue generated by the Department. Over 2025 MTEF, projected own revenue increases at an average percentage of 4.5.

6.3 Donor funding

None

7. Payment summary

7.1 Key assumptions

The following key assumptions were applied by the Department in formulating the 2025/26 MTEF budget:

- Over the 2025/26 MTEF, budget was provided for cost-of-living adjustment carry through cost based on the implementation of the 2024/25 Improvement in Condition of Service (ICS).
- Provision for Pay progression across the public service of 1.5 per cent per annum, these will include support staff employed in terms of the Public Service Act and Educators Employment Act;
- The revised projections for Consumer Price Index (CPI) inflation, as published in the 2025 MTEF are 4.5 per cent in 2025/26; 4.5 per cent in 2026/27 and 4.5 per cent in 2027/28.

Additional main assumptions underpinning the department's budget in the medium term are as follows:

- The greater portion of the budget goes to Compensation of Employees;
- Funding of schools is in line with National Norms and Standards for School Funding.

7.2 Programme summary

The services rendered by the department are categorised under seven programmes, which are aligned to sector agreed uniform budget and programme structure. Table 8.3 below provides a summary of payments and estimates of expenditure according to programmes over the seven-year period from 2021/22 to 2027/28.

		Outcome		Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Med	Medium-term estimates		
R thousand	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24		2024/25		2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	
1. Administration	911 985	969 658	1 275 784	1 171 513	1 171 513	1 171 513	1 193 722	1 251 314	1 319 362	
2. Public Ordinary School Education	14 393 597	14 990 054	15 861 375	16 331 239	16 396 495	16 637 280	17 051 124	17 550 417	18 068 537	
3. Independent School Subsidies	39 120	38 576	50 489	56 181	56 181	56 181	58 305	60 929	63 671	
4. Public Special School Education	783 179	807 897	917 445	1 002 181	1 003 087	1 003 087	1 054 085	1 089 571	1 139 182	
5. Early Childhood Development	651 815	790 980	900 926	1 049 535	1 011 630	1 011 630	1 081 222	1 131 890	1 184 843	
6. Infrastructure Development	1 192 188	904 975	1 184 121	1 317 407	1 409 416	1 409 416	1 375 248	1 342 699	1 404 759	
7. Examination and Education Related	1 147 134	1 110 967	1 302 561	1 004 192	1 003 450	1 003 450	1 080 933	1 142 336	1 194 859	
Total payments and estimates	19 119 018	19 613 107	21 492 701	21 932 248	22 051 772	22 292 557	22 894 639	23 569 156	24 375 213	

Table 8.3 : Summary of payments and estimates by programme: EDUCATION

In the 2024 MTEF, the fiscal consolidation has seen the provincial education budgets being cut by R633.274 million in the current year (2024/25) and R668.292 million and R694.234 million in 2025/26 and 2026/27 financial year respectively.

The 2025/26 MTEF allocations reflect slight growth of 4.4 per cent in 2025/26 financial year compared to the 2024/25 Main appropriation, due to the 2025 MTEF baseline reductions as result of Provincial Equitable share (PES) changes. A total of R1.668 billion has been reduced from the department over the 2025 MTEF.

Programme 7: Examination and related services allocation for 2025/26 reflect a significant growth of 7.7 per cent compared to 2024/25 due to Education Presidential Employment Initiative (Phase V). This initiative forms part of the Presidential Employment Stimulus (PES), it is a large scale public employment project targeting to create 3094 employment opportunities to provincial unemployed youth in the 18 – 35 years old age for a period of six months.

In addition, the spending focus over the medium term targeted at service delivery outputs as captured in the Annual Performance Plan of the department. A significant amount of the budget is allocated to Compensation of Employees as the main cost driver in the sector, provision of Learner and Teacher Support Material, infrastructure development and interventions.

7.3 Summary of economic classification

The table 8.4 below provides a summary of payments and estimates of expenditure according to economic classification over the seven-year period from 2020/21 to 2026/27.

Department of Education

		Outcome		Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Med	ium-term estimates	5
R thousand	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	appropriation	2024/25		2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
Current payments	16 360 161	16 770 276	18 283 272	18 882 282	18 899 582	19 140 367	19 689 125	20 374 676	21 230 944
Compensation of employees	14 487 925	15 157 100	16 356 445	16 921 774	16 983 642	17 224 427	17 849 289	18 209 216	18 774 810
Goods and services	1 872 096	1 612 805	1 926 642	1 960 508	1 915 940	1 915 940	1 839 836	2 165 460	2 456 134
Interest and rent on land	140	371	185	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies to:	1 916 452	2 121 156	2 306 213	2 000 645	2 015 985	2 015 985	2 136 557	2 155 832	2 239 651
Provinces and municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Departmental agencies and accounts	18 254	19 130	20 337	20 869	21 269	21 269	21 829	22 811	23 837
Higher education institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign governments and international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public corporations and private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-profit institutions	1 794 467	2 022 531	2 191 942	1 904 218	1 919 158	1 919 158	2 086 781	2 091 736	2 173 836
Households	103 731	79 495	93 934	75 558	75 558	75 558	27 947	41 285	41 978
Payments for capital assets	842 406	721 675	903 216	1 049 321	1 136 205	1 136 205	1 068 957	1 038 648	904 618
Buildings and other fixed structures	808 012	665 065	831 896	986 015	1 078 543	1 078 543	1 027 013	993 543	857 073
Machinery and equipment	34 394	56 610	71 320	63 306	57 662	57 662	41 944	45 105	47 545
Heritage Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land and sub-soil assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Software and other intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments for financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total economic classification	19 119 018	19 613 107	21 492 701	21 932 248	22 051 772	22 292 557	22 894 639	23 569 156	24 375 213

Table 8.4 : Summary of provincial payments and estimates by economic classification: EDUCATION

Compensation of Employees: Expenditure incurred by the department on compensation of employees grew from R14.487 billion in 2021/22 to R16.356 billion in 2023/24 representing a growth of 12.9 per cent over a period of three years.

Over 2024/25 MTEF, the fiscal consolidation has seen the provincial education budgets being cut by R633.274 million in the current year (2024/25) and R668.292 million in 2025/26 the next financial year and R694.234 million in 2026/27. The budget cut impacted negatively on the department compensation of employees' allocation.

Compensation of employees adjusted appropriation is higher than the main appropriation due to changes made within the vote on budget reprioritisation and trade-offs to fund budget pressure on compensation of employees. The department had implemented a virement of approximately R61.868 million from goods and services to compensation of employees during adjusted budget process.

In 2025/26 financial year, compensation of employees' allocation shows an increase of 5.1 per cent when compared to the 2024/25 Main appropriation. Over the MTEF, budget reduction are as follows: R238.442 million in 2025/26 financial year, R574.946 million for 2026/27 financial year and R855.235 million in 2027/28 financial year due to updates in the Provincial Equitable share (PES) formula.

Goods and Services: Spending is largely influenced by various priorities in the education sector such as Learner and Teacher Support Materials (LTSM), skills and teacher development, Learner Attainment Improvement strategies (LAIP), subject advisory and curriculum implementation support, ICT related costs for monitoring and reporting as well as fixed costs on security and municipality services. Goods and services show fluctuations over the seven-year period. It reflects a steady growth of R1.872 billion from 2021/22 to R1.926 billion in 2023/24.

In 2025/26 a larger portion of goods and services allocation increase of funds is for provision of Learner Attainment Improvement Programme (LAIP), which will be spent on procurement of textbooks and stationery for learners.

Education Infrastructure Grant for school maintenance account for a larger share within goods and services budget to assist schools with day-to-day maintenance and repairs. Also, included is the allocation for Sanitary Dignity Programme at R20.208 million in 2025/26 financial year, R21.115 million and R22.063 million in the two outer years of the MTEF.

The department will have to implement stringent measures to contain spending on discretionary items such as catering to realize any savings that can be utilized to counter the effect of price increase in some of the cost driver that fall under this economic classification.

Transfers and subsidies: Expenditure on transfers and subsidies (NPI) grew from R1.916 billion in 2021/22 to R1.794 billion and R2.306 billion in 2023/24.

In 2025/26 financial year, transfers and subsidies reflect a substantial increase of 9.2 per cent compared to 2024/25, due the funding of Education Presidential Youth Employment Initiative Phase V, the project targeting to create 3094 employment opportunities to provincial unemployed youth in the 18 – 35 years old age for a period of six months in public schools across the province. Transfers and subsidy includes funding of Early Childhood Development programmes for 2025/26 financial year which will benefit children in Centre-based and in Non-Centres.

The greater portion of the budget under transfer payments goes towards funding of school operations as all public schools in the province are Section 21. These allocations are based on the national school funding norms and standards. Schools receive two tranches per annum, i.e. by 15 May and 15 November respectively. Subsidies to other Special schools and Independent schools are also expended through transfer payments.

It is also important to indicate that the department complies with the national norms and standard in funding Section 21 public schools. For 2025/26, learners in quintiles 1 to 3 schools will receive R1 754 per learner, which ensures that all no-fee schools in the province will receive the same per learner allocation and learners in quintile 4 and 5 schools which are fee paying school received R879 and R301 per learner respectively. Apart from these, there are transfers in respect of Households which reflect payments in respect of staff exit costs.

A significant amount is also transferred to schools implementing the National School Nutrition Programme (NSNP) as procurement of groceries and related foodstuffs is done at school level. Stringent measures have been put in place to ensure that these funds are not utilized for any other activities other than NSNP related activities. **Capital assets – Machinery and equipment:** The budget for machinery and equipment decline by 27.3 per cent due to reduction in funding over the 2025 MTEF. The remaining allocation under machinery and equipment goes purchase workshop equipment, machinery and tools for MST schools allocation by MST grant, procurement of vehicle for special schools, as well as ICT equipment for small school.

Capital assets - Buildings and other fixed structures

Buildings and other fixed structures fluctuate over 2021/2022 recording of R808.012 million, R665.065 million in 2022/2023 and R831.896 million in 2023/2024 respectively. The significant decline in the allocation from 2025/26 onward is as a result of the requirement to comply with the 60 per cent budget allocation towards maintenance and repair related programmes and projects as per the EIG grant framework.

7.4 Infrastructure payments

7.4.1 Department al infrastructure payments

		Outcome		Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Med	lium-term estimate	6
R thousand	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24		2024/25		2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
Existing infrastructure assets	799 273	316 354	512 172	704 414	841 996	841 996	907 343	666 167	842 132
Maintenance and repairs	237 562	98 008	226 353	221 868	193 849	193 849	212 797	219 656	413 205
Upgrades and additions	559 019	139 600	130 359	356 028	518 482	518 482	557 470	378 385	325 626
Refurbishment and rehabilitation	2 692	78 746	155 460	126 518	129 665	129 665	137 076	68 126	103 301
New infrastructure assets	246 301	446 719	546 012	503 469	430 396	430 396	332 467	547 032	428 146
Infrastructure transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Current	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure payments for financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non infrastructure	146 614	141 902	125 937	109 524	137 024	137 024	135 438	129 500	134 481
Total department infrastructure	1 192 188	904 975	1 184 121	1 317 407	1 409 416	1 409 416	1 375 248	1 342 699	1 404 759

Table 8.5: Summary of provincial infrastructure payments and estimates by category

The department's budget for infrastructure development is funded mainly from the Education Infrastructure Grant.

7.4.2 Maintenance

The greater portion of the maintenance budget is shared among the four District offices to assist schools with day-to-day maintenance requests in cases where schools have exhausted their earmarked maintenance budgets to carry out minor repairs. A portion of the budget is managed from corporate centre, and it is used to respond to emergencies reported by the districts.

7.5 Department al Public-Private (PPP) projects

There are no projects funded through Private Public Partnership in the Department for the MTEF period.

7.6 Transfers

7.6.1 Transfers to public entities

None

7.6.2 Transfers to other Entities

The table 8.6 below provides a summary of transfer payments and estimates to section 21 schools over the seven-year period from 2021/22 to 2025/26.

		Outcome		Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medi	Medium-term estimates		
R thousand	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24		2024/25		2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	
Administration	10 399	9 282	7 851	8 176	8 186	8 186	4 176	4 544	4 929	
Public Ordinary School Education	1 168 574	1 230 343	1 302 208	1 422 263	1 362 990	1 362 990	1 374 766	1 440 469	1 491 826	
Independent School Subsidies	39 120	38 576	50 866	58 305	56 181	56 181	58 305	60 929	63 671	
Public Special School Education	176 908	184 976	222 459	246 160	237 689	237 689	245 160	256 147	267 719	
Early Childhood Development	50 058	166 814	200 640	263 409	236 815	236 815	263 850	275 550	287 950	
Infrastructure Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 699	-	-	
Examination and Education Related Services	471 393	491 165	548 204	111 060	114 124	114 124	185 601	118 193	123 556	
Total departmental transfers	1 916 452	2 121 156	2 332 228	2 109 373	2 015 985	2 015 985	2 136 557	2 155 832	2 239 651	

7.6.3 Transfers to local government

None

8. Receipts and retentions: Provincial Legislature

Not applicable to the department.

9. Programme Description

9.1 Description and outputs

Programme 1: Administration

Description and objectives: The programme deals with functions that are supportive to the management of the education system such as human resource functions; financial management and procurement functions; information systems and quality assurance functions. The objective of the programme is to provide overall management of the education system in accordance with the National Education Policies and Acts, the Public Finance Management Act, and other policies. The programme has six sub-programmes with the following objectives:

- Office of the MEC: To provide for the functioning of the office of the Member of the Executive Council (MEC) for Education;
- Corporate services: To provide management services that are not education specific for the education system;
- Education management: To provide education management services for the education system.

- Human Resource development: To provide human resource development for office-based staff.
 Human Resources Development's budget is inclusive of the employees' bursary budget, as well as the funds for skills development;
- Conditional Grants: To provide for projects under Administration specified by the Department of Basic Education and funded by conditional grants; and
- Education Management Information System: To provide an Education Management Information System (EMIS) in accordance with the National Education Information Policy.

Tables 8.7 and 8.8 below provide allocations per sub-programme as well as economic classification for Programme 1.

Table 8.7 : Summary of payments and estimates: Programme 1: Administration

		Outcome		Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Med	Medium-term estimates		
R thousand	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24		2024/25		2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	
1. Office of the MEC	12 112	11 448	11 021	13 214	13 214	13 214	13 822	14 445	15 094	
2. Corporate Services	548 242	589 252	812 499	648 340	678 840	678 840	647 885	664 890	704 816	
3. Education Management	338 390	353 333	441 573	486 138	456 138	456 138	509 322	548 217	573 542	
4. Human Research Development	4 430	6 073	7 496	12 170	11 670	11 670	10 506	11 026	12 601	
5. Conditional Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6. Education Management Information	8 811	9 552	3 195	11 651	11 651	11 651	12 187	12 736	13 309	
Total payments and estimates	911 985	969 658	1 275 784	1 171 513	1 171 513	1 171 513	1 193 722	1 251 314	1 319 362	

Table 8.8: Summary of payments and estimates by economic classification: Programme 1: Administration

		Outcome		Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Med	ium-term estimates	3
R thousand	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24		2024/25		2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
Current payments	898 348	954 333	1 255 112	1 156 070	1 157 670	1 157 670	1 186 736	1 242 400	1 309 686
Compensation of employees	725 277	790 594	1 066 946	962 855	963 980	963 980	1 012 440	1 038 549	1 086 091
Goods and services	172 931	163 368	187 981	193 215	193 690	193 690	174 296	203 851	223 595
Interest and rent on land	140	371	185	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies to:	10 399	9 282	12 668	7 786	8 186	8 186	4 176	4 544	4 929
Provinces and municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Departmental agencies and accounts	-	-	153	-	400	400	-	-	-
Higher education institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign governments and international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public corporations and private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-profit institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	10 399	9 282	12 515	7 786	7 786	7 786	4 176	4 544	4 929
Payments for capital assets	3 238	6 043	8 004	7 657	5 657	5 657	2 810	4 370	4 747
Buildings and other fixed structures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and equipment	3 238	6 043	8 004	7 657	5 657	5 657	2 810	4 370	4 747
Heritage Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land and sub-soil assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Software and other intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments for financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total economic classification	911 985	969 658	1 275 784	1 171 513	1 171 513	1 171 513	1 193 722	1 251 314	1 319 362

The overall programme increases by 1.9 per cent from 2024/25 Main budget to 2025/26 financial year. The great part of the budget is allocated to compensation of employees under the Sub-programmes: Corporate Services and Education Management. The budget of the Office of the MEC is increasing modestly in the medium term in line with the current operational needs of the office.

The budget for Corporate Services is inclusive of the entire department's support services, namely financial management, legal services, supply chain management, security services, human resource management, communication, and infrastructure management. With the budget allocated under this sub-programme, the department is planning to continue with implementation of interventions to

improve the overall performance of the Department's support services with special attention to issues raised by the Auditor General on operational efficiency, compliance with laws and regulations as well monitoring and evaluation of performance information.

The main functions of the sub-programme Education Management is to provide education planning, implementation of curriculum related interventions and programs and general support to all schools in the province through the district and circuit offices. The programme is also responsible for professional and subject advisory services and provision of curriculum related resources to improve learner outcomes in subjects such as mathematics and science.

The Human resources development funding provide funding for learnerships to school leavers and graduates, as well as the employees' bursary budget.

Education Management Information System (EMIS) allocation remains consistent over 2025/26 MTEF in order to maintain and ensure the smooth roll-out and implementation of the South African Schools Administration and Management System (SA-SAMS).

Cost containment measures that the department implemented in the past financial years will continue in 2025/26 MTEF. These measures are intended to reduce spending on day-to-day discretionary expenditure items such as subsistence and travelling, catering, etc. Any efficiency gains and savings realized from cost containment will be redirected to ensure adequate funding for fixed costs such as municipal and security services as they are expected to increase considerably in the medium term. Initiatives that were previously implemented to strengthen financial, human resources, supply chain management and accountability will also continue in the new financial year

Service delivery measures

	Estimated performance	Medium-term estimates			
Programme performance measures	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	
SOI 101: Number of public schools that use the South African School Administration and Management System (SA-SAMS) or any alternative electronic solution to provide data	1 476	1 476	1 476	1 476	
SOI 102: Number of public schools that can be contacted electronically (e-mail)	1 476	1 476	1 476	1 476	
POI 1.1: Percentage of SGBs in schools that meet the minimum criteria in terms of functionality	1	1	1	1	
POI 1.2: Percentage of schools having access to information through connectivity	1	1	1	1	
POI 1.3: Number of office-based employees trained	318	400	400	400	
POI 1.4: Number of schools monitored on the integration of ICT in teaching and learning	140	150	155	155	
POI 1.5: Number of unemployed youth participating in skills development interventions	50	50	50	50	

Programme 2: Public Ordinary School Education

-

Description and objectives: To support and monitor the implementation of the Curriculum Assessment Policy Statement in all schools from Grade 1 to Grade 12 and to improve learner performance in literacy and numeracy through quality curriculum implementation. The programme deals with public ordinary schools which largely comprises of no-fee schools.

The Public Ordinary School Education programme represents the core function of the department and its aim is to provide public ordinary education from Grades 1 to 12 in accordance with the South African Schools Act. The programme has six sub-programmes with the following objectives:

- Public primary schools: To provide specific public ordinary primary schools with resources required for grades 1 to 7;
- Public secondary schools: To provide specific public ordinary secondary schools with resources required for grades 8 to 12;
- Human Resource Development: To provide Departmental services for the professionals and development of educators and non-educators in public ordinary schools;
- In-school Sport and Culture: To provide additional and departmentally managed sporting and cultural activities in public ordinary schools;
- Conditional Grant School Nutrition Programme: To provide nutrition in public primary schools as specified by the Department of Education; and
- Conditional Grant Maths, Science and Technology Grant: To provide support and resources to schools, teachers and learners for the improvement of math, science and technology teaching and learning at selected public schools.

Tables 8.10 and 8.11 below provide allocations per sub-programme as well as economic classification for this programme.

		Outcome		Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
R thousand	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24		2024/25		2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
1. Public Primary Level	8 689 591	8 960 385	9 593 984	9 454 855	9 619 855	10 022 214	10 025 934	10 573 919	11 032 637
2. Public Secondary Level	5 112 921	5 322 967	5 522 005	6 080 740	5 991 740	5 830 166	6 211 909	6 137 575	6 158 286
3. Professioanal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Human Resource Development	30 078	46 310	48 663	47 300	36 300	36 300	31 987	34 476	36 815
5. School Sport Culture and Media Services	15 551	28 760	34 238	41 646	41 646	41 646	43 562	45 522	47 570
6. Conditional grant - infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Conditional Grant: National School Nutrition Programme	506 709	594 007	622 058	664 104	664 104	664 104	693 678	712 853	745 074
8. Condtionla Grant: Maths, Science and Technology grant	38 747	37 625	40 427	42 594	42 850	42 850	44 054	46 072	48 155
9. Maths, Science and Technology grant (Dinaledi Schools)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total payments and estimates	14 393 597	14 990 054	15 861 375	16 331 239	16 396 495	16 637 280	17 051 124	17 550 417	18 068 537

Table 8.10 : Summary of payments and estimates: Programme 2: Public Ordinary School Education

		Outcome		Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Med	ium-term estimate	5
R thousand	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24		2024/25		2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
Current payments	13 207 425	13 732 673	14 534 574	14 935 239	15 004 239	15 245 024	15 650 180	16 085 927	16 551 466
Compensation of employees	12 328 717	12 882 945	13 715 619	14 175 643	14 283 786	14 524 571	14 894 483	15 270 935	15 699 004
Goods and services	878 708	849 728	818 955	759 596	720 453	720 453	755 697	814 992	852 462
Interest and rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies to:	1 168 574	1 230 343	1 298 406	1 362 990	1 362 990	1 362 990	1 374 766	1 440 469	1 491 826
Provinces and municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Departmental agencies and accounts	-	-	212	-	-	-	-	-	-
Higher education institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign governments and international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public corporations and private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-profit institutions	1 083 984	1 166 358	1 226 907	1 300 840	1 300 840	1 300 840	1 354 876	1 407 874	1 459 200
Households	84 590	63 985	71 287	62 150	62 150	62 150	19 890	32 595	32 626
Payments for capital assets	17 598	27 038	28 395	33 010	29 266	29 266	26 178	24 021	25 245
Buildings and other fixed structures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and equipment	17 598	27 038	28 395	33 010	29 266	29 266	26 178	24 021	25 245
Heritage Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land and sub-soil assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Software and other intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments for financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total economic classification	14 393 597	14 990 054	15 861 375	16 331 239	16 396 495	16 637 280	17 051 124	17 550 417	18 068 537

Table 8.11 : Summary of payments and estimates by economic classification: Programme 2: Public Ordinary School Education

This programme is the largest budget programme in the department and accounts for 74.5 per cent of the total budget allocated. The largest portion of the budget under this programme is allocated to the sub-programme: Public Primary Schools and Public Secondary Schools. The spending focus over the medium term will be on sustaining the provision of quality education in public ordinary schools to ensure that learner outcomes improves over the medium term.

To achieve these objectives, the greater portion of the budget allocated to this programme will be directed towards payment of salaries to educators and support staff at schools. Compensation of employees constitutes 87.3 per cent of funds allocated to this programme. Overall, the programme budget increases by 2.5 per cent in 2025/26 financial year when compared to the 2024/25 Main appropriation. A significant amount is funding of LTSM, Section 21 transfers allocation and also transferred to schools implementing the National School Nutrition Programme (NSNP).

Compensation of employees: depicts minimal growth of 2.5 per cent due to additional allocation provided for the carried through costs to address the challenges on compensation of employees as result of the wage agreement increase implemented in 2025/26 financial year.

Given the current pressure on the fiscus, the department will continue to ensure that the implementation of the Post Provision Norms responds adequately and effectively to the teaching needs of every school in the province. Measures to eliminate inefficiencies in the system will also continue in the new financial year as this will assist to redirect gains or savings realized from this exercise to deal with other critical areas that require funding thus ensuring that all schools in the province have adequate number of educators for effective teaching and learning.

Goods and Services: Adequate budget is allocated for provision of textbooks and stationery to all public schools in the province. Processes for procurement of textbooks and stationery will start early in the financial year to ensure that schools receive their learner materials before the commencement of

the school calendar. Additional resources will also be provided to schools for curriculum delivery. These will include among others, kits for learners who are enrolled in mathematics and science and consumables for practical work.

Transfers and subsidies: Non-profit institutions reflect a steady increase of 0.9 per cent in 2025/26 financial year and continue to grow in the two outer years. Non-profit institutions that reflect payments made in respect of section 21 norms and standards and the National School Nutrition Programme Grant.

The National School Nutrition Programme grant shows a marked increase over the entire period due to the progressive implementation of the programme. The programme continues to benefit learners in schools, in 2025/26 financial year the programme targeted feeding 751 847 learners. Mathematics, Science and Technology Grant will support interventions and programs that are geared to improve learner outcomes and in mathematics and science related subjects.

The budget under Human resource development sub-programme reflects a substantially higher allocation over the MTEF. Which is allocated for teacher development. In-school Sport and Culture sub-programme reflects a steady increase over the 2025 MTEF to enable the department to deliver on its social cohesion goal.

Service delivery measures

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 	
		Estimated	
		performance	

Table 8.12: Service delivery measures - Programme 2: Public Ordinary School Education

	performance	Medium-term estimates				
Programme performance measures	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28		
SOI 201: Number of schools provided with multi-media resources	25	30	30	30		
SOI 202: Number of learners in public ordinary schools benefiting from the No Fee School Policy	742 274	744 000	746 000	746 000		
SOI 204: Percentage of learners in schools that are funded at a minimum level.	1	1	1	1		
POI 2.1: Number of learners provided with sanitary towels	92 344	92 344	92 344	92 344		
POI 2.3: Percentage of schools where allocated teaching posts are all filled	1	1	1	1		
POI 2.6: Percentage of public ordinary schools that received their stationery by January	1	1	1	1		
SOI 2.8: Number of school based educators trained in Literacy/ Language content and methodology	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500		
S0I 2.7: Number of school based educators trained in Numeracy/ Mathematics content and methodology	1 200	1 200	1 200	1 200		
POI 2.16: Number of Agricultural focus schools that meet minimum requirements for conducting Practical Assessment Tasks (PAT)	18	18	18	18		

Programme 3: Independent School Subsidies

Description and objectives: The programme provides financial support to learners in independent schools that meet the set criteria in line with the South African Schools Act, through the following sub-programmes:

- Primary phase: To support independent schools in the Grades 1 to 7 phase; and
- Secondary phase: To support independent schools in the Grades 8 to 12 phase.

Madium tarm actimates

Tables 8.13 and 8.14 below provide allocations per sub-programme as well as economic classification for Programme 3.

Table 8.13: Summary of payments a	able 8.13: Summary of payments and estimates: Programme 3: Independent School Subsidies												
	Outcome				Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Mec	lium-term estimate	s				
R thousand	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24		2024/25		2025/26	2026/27	2027/28				
1. Primary Level	29 360	20 186	38 334	43 200	43 200	43 200	44 842	46 860	48 969				
2. Secondary Level	9 760	18 390	12 155	12 981	12 981	12 981	13 463	14 069	14 702				
Total payments and estimates	39 120	38 576	50 489	56 181	56 181	56 181	58 305	60 929	63 671				

Table 8.14: Summary of payments and estimates by economic classification: Programme 3: Independent School Subsidies

		Outcome		Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Med	ium-term estimate	5
R thousand	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	арргорпацоп	2024/25		2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
Current payments	-	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	-
Compensation of employees	-	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goods and services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest and rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies to:	39 120	38 576	50 440	56 181	56 181	56 181	58 305	60 929	63 671
Provinces and municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Departmental agencies and accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Higher education institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign governments and international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public corporations and private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-profit institutions	39 120	38 576	50 440	56 181	56 181	56 181	58 305	60 929	63 671
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments for capital assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buildings and other fixed structures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land and sub-soil assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Software and other intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments for financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total economic classification	39 120	38 576	50 489	56 181	56 181	56 181	58 305	60 929	63 671

The spending focus of the programme over the MTEF is to provide subsidies to qualifying independent schools in terms of the national funding norms within the current constraints on the budget. The number of independent schools which may be eligible to receive state subsidy is expected to increase in future given the trend of the new independent schools that are established throughout the province.

The department is funding at lower rate than 100 per cent in 2025 academic year. In 2025/26, the allocation has increased in order to move towards complying with the national norms and standards for school funding (NNSSF). Currently 37 out of 79 independent schools are subsidized, which translates to 39 per cent of schools being subsidized in the province.

The larger portion of the subsidy allocation goes to the Primary Phase as a proportion of the number of learners in primary schools than in secondary school's increases. The subsidy allocation shows a marked increase over the medium term due to the progressive implementation of the programme to all learners across independent schools in the province. Non-profit institutions under Programme 3 reflect payments made in respect of the subsidy given to independent schools.

The programme reflects a slight growth over the seven-year period and is facing pressures due to the number of independent schools that qualify for subsidy but cannot be funded due to budget challenges. In order to deal with this, the department has to maintain the current subsided Independent schools over the MTEF in order for the programme to stay within budget.

Service delivery measures

Table 8.15 : Service delivery measures - Programme 3: Independent School Subsidies

	Estimated performance	Media	um-term estimates	
Programme performance measures	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
POI 3.1: Percentage of registered independent schools receiving subsidies	39%	55%	55%	56%
POI 3.2: Number of learners at subsidised registered independent schools	-	15 800	15 900	15 950

Programme 4: Public Special School Education

Description and objectives: Special schools are required to cater for learners who are experiencing severe barriers to learning and who require high levels of support. The objective of the programme is to provide compulsory public education in special schools in accordance with the South African Schools Act and White paper 6 on Inclusive Education. The programme has three sub-programmes with the following objectives:

- Schools: To provide specific public special schools with resources;
- Human Resource Development: To provide Departmental services to the professionals and other development of educators and non-educators in public special schools; and
- Conditional Grants: To provide for projects under this programme funded by conditional grants.

Tables 8.16 and 8.17 below provide allocations per sub-programme as well as economic classification for Programme 4.

		Outcome		Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates			
R thousand	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24		2024/25		2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	
1. Schools	759 751	789 837	901 303	976 880	977 380	977 380	1 028 059	1 062 339	1 110 120	
2. Professional Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3. Human Resource Development	2 452	3 001	3 243	3 506	3 006	3 006	3 168	3 333	3 506	
4. School Sport Culture and Media Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5. Education Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6. OSD for Therapists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7. Conditional Grant: Learner With Profound Intellectual Disabilities	20 976	15 059	12 899	21 795	22 701	22 701	22 858	23 899	25 556	
Total payments and estimates	783 179	807 897	917 445	1 002 181	1 003 087	1 003 087	1 054 085	1 089 571	1 139 182	

Table 8.16 : Summary of payments and estimates: Programme 4: Public Special School Education

Table 8.17: Summary of payments and estimates by economic classification: Programme 4: Public Special School Education

		Outcome		Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
R thousand	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24		2024/25		2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
Current payments	599 792	616 941	680 242	757 402	757 408	757 408	803 626	826 200	863 914
Compensation of employees	577 176	607 027	666 635	734 535	733 035	733 035	778 114	801 626	837 629
Goods and services	22 616	9 914	13 607	22 867	24 373	24 373	25 512	24 574	26 285
Interest and rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies to:	176 908	184 976	222 677	237 689	237 689	237 689	245 160	256 147	267 719
Provinces and municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Departmental agencies and accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Higher education institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign governments and international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public corporations and private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-profit institutions	175 091	183 061	220 080	235 036	235 036	235 036	243 385	254 247	265 688
Households	1 817	1 915	2 597	2 653	2 653	2 653	1 775	1 900	2 031
Payments for capital assets	6 479	5 980	14 526	7 090	7 990	7 990	5 299	7 224	7 549
Buildings and other fixed structures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and equipment	6 479	5 980	14 526	7 090	7 990	7 990	5 299	7 224	7 549
Heritage Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land and sub-soil assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Software and other intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments for financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total economic classification	783 179	807 897	917 445	1 002 181	1 003 087	1 003 087	1 054 085	1 089 571	1 139 182

The increase in expenditure is mainly to cater for the annual cost-of-living adjustments and projected growth in learner enrolment.

Compensation of Employees: There are critical vacant substantive posts under Inclusive Education. There had been movement in some posts through retirement, promotion and resignations that created vacancies and the general shortage of staff in critical services. The Inclusive Education serve the most vulnerable learners and must always be full a complement to ensure quality services and support is always provided.

Goods and Services' budget grows significantly over the 2025 MTEF to ensure adequate funding in order to provide requisite support and that the curriculum needs of these learners are taken care of. Provisioning of assistive devices to full service schools, specialised Learner Teacher Support Material (LTSM) for special schools including large print, braille and South African Sign Language Curriculum Assessment Policy Statement (SALS CAPS).

The category **Transfers and subsidies** related to Non-profit institutions reflects payments made to Public special schools. The allocation for 2025/26 increase by 3.1 per cent from the 2024/25 financial year to ensure that learners in Public Special schools are appropriately resourced and supported. All Special schools are allocated learner transport subsidy, these learners are from different urban and deep rural arears where there are no Special schools. The domains of disability require majority of them to be picked up from their residential places, therefore there is a need to provide them with 100 per cent learner transport subsidy. This will enhance culture of learning and teaching and it will also reduce absenteeism and dropout rate.

Machinery and equipment allocation over the 2025/26 MTEF is to enable the department to purchase vehicles for special schools, as well as procuring additional purpose-made buses.

Service delivery measures

Table 8.18: Service delivery measures - Programme 4: Public Special School Education
--

	Estimated performance	Medium-term estimates				
Programme performance measures	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28		
SOI 401: Number of learners in public special schools	8 060	8 090	8 140	8 140		
SOI 402:Number of therapists/ specialist staff in public special schools	45	45	45	45		
POI 4.1: Percentage of public special schools serving as resource centres	0	0	0	0		
POI 4.2: Number of Special schools provided with assistive devices	32	32	32	32		
POI 4.5: Number of educators with training on inclusion	150	200	250	250		

Programme 5: Early Childhood Development

Description and objectives: This programme caters for pre-school education, i.e., for pre-Grade R and for Grade R in Early Childhood Development centres and in primary schools. The objective of the programme is to provide Early Childhood Education (ECD) at Grade R and earlier levels in

accordance with White Paper 5. The programme has six sub-programmes with the following objectives:

- Grade R in Public schools: To provide specific public ordinary schools with resources required for Grade R;
- Grade R in community centres: To support community centres at the Grade R level;
- Pre-Grade R (0 4): To provide sites with resources required for pre-grade R;
- Professional Services: To provide educators and learners in ECD sites with Departmentally managed support services;
- Human Resource Development: To provide Departmental services to the professionals and other development of educators and non-educators in ECD sites; and
- EPWP Grants: To provide for projects under programme 7 specified by the Department of education and funded by conditional grants.
- ECD subsidy Grants

Tables 8.19 and 8.20 below provide allocations per sub-programme as well as economic classification for Programme 5.

Table 8.19 : Summary of payments and estimates: Programme 5: Early Childhood Development

	Outcome			Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Med	5	
R thousand	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24		2024/25		2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
1. Grade R In Public Schools	637 369	648 273	704 844	771 268	736 768	736 768	783 378	819 723	857 897
2. Grade R in Early Childhood Development Centres	7 245	7 485	7 793	10 954	13 919	13 919	11 550	12 160	12 707
3. Pre-Grade R in Early Childhood Development Centres	-	45 741	81 923	127 750	117 750	117 750	120 372	126 397	132 690
4. Professional Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Human Resource Development	2 622	2 985	2 520	3 433	2 933	2 933	1 591	1 752	1 921
6. Education Infrastru Drants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Conditional Grant: Social Sector EPWP Incentive Grant for Provinces	4 579	4 593	3 316	4 281	4 281	4 281	-	-	-
8. Conditional Grant: Early Childhood Development	-	81 903	100 530	131 849	135 979	135 979	164 331	171 858	179 628
Total payments and estimates	651 815	790 980	900 926	1 049 535	1 011 630	1 011 630	1 081 222	1 131 890	1 184 843

Table 8.20 : Summary of payments and estimates by economic classification: Programme 5: Early Childhood Development

		Outcome		Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
R thousand	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24		2024/25		2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
Current payments	601 757	622 927	701 948	813 369	767 169	767 169	813 691	851 233	891 469
Compensation of employees	568 307	591 099	610 375	709 087	683 187	683 187	718 500	751 846	786 914
Goods and services	33 450	31 828	91 573	104 282	83 982	83 982	95 191	99 387	104 555
Interest and rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies to:	50 058	166 814	193 953	229 720	236 815	236 815	263 850	275 550	287 950
Provinces and municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Departmental agencies and accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Higher education institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign governments and international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public corporations and private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-profit institutions	47 559	165 430	190 945	229 720	236 815	236 815	263 850	275 550	287 950
Households	2 499	1 384	3 008	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments for capital assets	-	1 239	5 025	6 446	7 646	7 646	3 681	5 107	5 424
Buildings and other fixed structures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and equipment	-	1 239	5 0 2 5	6 446	7 646	7 646	3 681	5 107	5 424
Heritage Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land and sub-soil assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Software and other intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments for financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total economic classification	651 815	790 980	900 926	1 049 535	1 011 630	1 011 630	1 081 222	1 131 890	1 184 843

The increase in Programme 5: Early Childhood Development from 2022/23 financial year onward relates to ECD function shift. Early childhood development centres have been migrated from the Department of Social Development to the Department of Basic Education effective from the 1^{st of} April

2022. The budget grew from R651.815 million in 2021/22 to R900.926 million in 2023/24 financial year, which represent in increase of 38.2 per cent over three year period. The allocation continues to increase strongly over the 2025/26 MTEF, from R1.049 billion in 2024/25, to R1.081 billion in 2025/26 financial year and R1.132 billion for 2026/27 financial year and R1.184 billion in the outer year 2027/28 financial year.

Early Childhood Development programme expenditure increase significantly, this increase can be attributed to the implementation of Grade R by providing adequate funding for payment of salaries and training to Grade R Educators. With the substantial increase in the allocation, the programme will be able to achieve the service delivery targets as set out in the Annual Performance Plan.

The largest portion of the budget is allocated to the sub-programme Grade R in Public Schools and is meant for payment of salaries for Grade R educators as well as procurement of learner teacher support material and other related resources such as in-door and out-doors playing equipment. Transfer payment and subsidies ensure that schools with Grade R classes are able to run their own affairs in line with the norms and standards for Grade R.

Grade R in Community Centres reflects an increasing trend over the period under review. Training of Pre-Grade R (0-4yrs) practitioners' remains part of the programmes deliverables and the budget allocated under the sub-programme funds provided for payment of stipends to the trainees.

The Human Resource Development sub-programme's budget is allocated to counter the shortage of qualified educators in this area. The budget reflects a steady growth over the MTEF to ensure that the training programme is sustained.

Goods and services' budget make provision of resources such as educational toys, stationery and Grade R packs. The budget increases strongly over the 2025/26 MTEF for the implementation of Grade R due to this programme being a national priority.

The budget allocated under Transfers and subsidies to non-profit institutions is:-

- To ensure that schools with Grade R classes are able to run their own affairs in line with the norms and standard for Grade R;
- To provide funding for Grade R in Community Sites;
- For Pre-Grade R (0-4yrs) allocation;
- For EPWP Incentive grant allocation, and
- ECD subsidy.

Budget under Machinery and equipment caters for the indoors and outdoors equipment for Grade R in Public Schools.

Service delivery measures

Table 8.21: Service delivery measures - Programme 5: Early Childhood Development

	Estimated performance	м	edium-term estimates	
Programme performance measures	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
SOI 501: Number of public schools that offer Grade R	1 020	1 024	1 024	1 024
POI 5.1: Number of Grade R schools provided with resources	650	680	500	500
POI 5.3: Number of practitioners trained on NQF 4 and / or above	230	230	240	240
POI 5.4: Number of registered ECD centres	417	120	120	120
POI 5.5 : Number of children accessing registered ECD programmes	62 000	77 000	86 687	86 687

Programme 6: Infrastructure Development

Description and objectives: To provide and maintain infrastructure facilities for the administration of schools. This programme consists of four sub-programmes:

- Administration: To provide office infrastructure development and maintenance for the administration;
- Public Ordinary Schools: To provide infrastructure development and maintenance in Public Ordinary schools (main stream and full-service schools);
- Public Special Schools: To provide infrastructure development and maintenance in Public Special Schools; and
- Early Childhood Development: To provide Infrastructure development and maintenance for early childhood development.

Tables 8.22 and 8.23 below provide allocations per sub-programme as well as economic classification for Programme 6.

		Outcome		Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Med	5	
R thousand	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24		2024/25		2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
1. Administration	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Public Ordinary Schools	1 187 722	902 945	1 179 848	1 222 389	1 306 204	1 306 204	1 251 655	1 148 165	1 285 194
3. Special Schools	2 401	-	1 314	61 645	69 839	69 839	52 628	154 798	103 973
4. Early Childhood Development	2 065	2 030	2 959	33 373	33 373	33 373	70 965	39 736	15 592
Total payments and estimates	1 192 188	904 975	1 184 121	1 317 407	1 409 416	1 409 416	1 375 248	1 342 699	1 404 759

Table 8.22 : Summary of payments and estimates: Programme 6: Infrastructure Development

		Outcome		Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Med	ium-term estimates	6
R thousand	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24		2024/25		2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
Current payments	384 176	239 910	352 290	331 392	330 873	330 873	343 536	349 156	547 68
Compensation of employees	6 479	5 343	5 598	8 024	8 024	8 024	9 365	12 000	15 000
Goods and services	377 697	234 567	346 692	323 368	322 849	322 849	334 171	337 156	532 686
Interest and rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies to:	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 699	-	
Provinces and municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Departmental agencies and accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Higher education institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign governments and international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public corporations and private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-profit institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 699	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Payments for capital assets	808 012	665 065	831 831	986 015	1 078 543	1 078 543	1 027 013	993 543	857 073
Buildings and other fixed structures	808 012	665 065	831 896	986 015	1 078 543	1 078 543	1 027 013	993 543	857 073
Machinery and equipment	-	-	-65	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land and sub-soil assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Software and other intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments for financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total economic classification	1 192 188	904 975	1 184 121	1 317 407	1 409 416	1 409 416	1 375 248	1 342 699	1 404 75

Table 8.23 : Summary of payments and estimates by economic classification: Programme 6: Infrastructure Development

The budget grows significantly over the 2025/26 MTEF in line with the additional funding allocated with regard to the Education Infrastructure Grant, particularly in the outer year.

These funds will go towards construction of new schools, rehabilitation and upgrading of existing facilities, provision of water and sanitation and well as procurement of mobile classrooms to address emergencies caused by sudden overcrowding experienced at some schools during re-opening.

In particular, the department is planning to attend to sanitation problems experienced by schools in villages and townships and scarcity of water supply. The department is also planning to improve monitoring of infrastructure projects which are implemented by Department of Public Works and Roads.

Service delivery measures

Table 8.24: Service delivery measures - Programme 6: Infrastructure Development

	Estimated performance	Medium-term estimates				
Programme performance measures	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28		
SOI 601: Number of public schools provided with water infrastructure	31	31	31	31		
SOI 603: Number of public schools supplied with sanitation facilities	40	35	36	36		
SOI 605: Number of schools where scheduled maintenance projects were completed	160	180	220	220		
POI 6.1: Number of additional classrooms built in, or provided for, existing public schools (includes new and replacement schools)	270	250	200	200		
POI 6.4: Number of new Grade R classrooms built or provided (includes those in new, existing and replacement schools).	30	30	20	20		
POI 6.5: Number of schools provided with high security perimeter fencing	80	80	80	80		
POI 6.6: Number of full service schools upgraded	6	6	6	6		

Programme 7 – Examination and Education Related services

Description and objectives: To provide the education institutions with examination and education related services. The programme has five sub-programmes with the following objectives:

 Payments to SETA: To provide employee human resource development (HRD) in accordance with the Skills Development Act;

- Professional Services: To provide in schools with Departmentally managed support services;
- Special Projects: To provide for special Departmentally managed intervention projects in the education system as a whole;
- External Examinations: To provide for Departmentally managed examination services; and
- Conditional Grant projects: To provide HIV/AIDS (Life skills) training and support to all learning institutions across the curriculum and projects specified by the National Department of Basic Education and applicable to more than one programme and funded with conditional grants.

Tables 8.25 and 8.26 below provide allocations per sub-programme as well as economic classification.

able 8.25 : Summary of payments and estimates: Programme 7: Examination and Education Related Services

	Outcome Main Adjusted appropriation appropriation						Medium-term estimates			
R thousand	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24		2024/25		2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	
1. Payment to SETA	18 254	19 130	19 972	20 869	20 869	20 869	21 829	22 811	23 837	
2. Professional Services	642 061	582 006	731 464	810 867	787 902	787 902	793 131	926 732	969 556	
Exetrnal Examinations	75 231	81 998	102 181	136 913	136 913	136 913	147 297	153 926	160 853	
4. Special Projects	396 806	410 211	436 359	19 341	41 564	41 564	101 700	21 115	22 063	
5. Conditional Grant: HIV and AIDS (L	14 782	17 622	12 585	16 202	16 202	16 202	16 976	17 752	18 550	
Total payments and estimates	1 147 134	1 110 967	1 302 561	1 004 192	1 003 450	1 003 450	1 080 933	1 142 336	1 194 859	

Table 8.26 : Summary of payments and estimates by economic classification: Programme 7: Examination and Education Related Services

		Outcome		Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Med	ium-term estimate:	6
R thousand	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	appropriation	2024/25		2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
Current payments	668 663	603 492	759 057	888 810	882 223	882 223	891 356	1 019 760	1 066 723
Compensation of employees	281 969	280 092	291 223	331 630	311 630	311 630	436 387	334 260	350 172
Goods and services	386 694	323 400	467 834	557 180	570 593	570 593	454 969	685 500	716 551
Interest and rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies to:	471 393	491 165	528 069	106 279	114 124	114 124	185 601	118 193	123 556
Provinces and municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Departmental agencies and accounts	18 254	19 130	19 972	20 869	20 869	20 869	21 829	22 811	23 837
Higher education institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign governments and international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public corporations and private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-profit institutions	448 713	469 106	503 570	82 441	90 286	90 286	161 666	93 136	97 327
Households	4 426	2 929	4 527	2 969	2 969	2 969	2 106	2 246	2 392
Payments for capital assets	7 079	16 310	15 435	9 103	7 103	7 103	3 976	4 383	4 580
Buildings and other fixed structures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and equipment	7 079	16 310	15 435	9 103	7 103	7 103	3 976	4 383	4 580
Heritage Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land and sub-soil assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Software and other intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments for financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total economic classification	1 147 134	1 110 967	1 302 561	1 004 192	1 003 450	1 003 450	1 080 933	1 142 336	1 194 859

The spending focus over the MTEF is mainly to provide for departmentally managed examination services and district professional and support services to schools. Part of the budget also goes to the HIV and AIDS related programmes implemented by the department to all schools in the province through training and provision of resources and programs related to HIV Life skills.

The bulk of the budget is allocated to the sub-programme: Professional services, to cater for subject advisory and other professional services rendered by the districts.

The second largest sub-programme is External Examinations. The programme coordinates planning, writing, and monitoring of external examinations in the province and the greater part of it goes to printing, payment of examiners and other related professional and support staff.

Special Projects Sub-programme: caters for implementation of the Sanitary Dignity Programme, targeting the intended population of school girls from Grade 4 upwards. The department received funding of R20.208 million, R21.115 million and R22.063 million over 2025 MTEF.

The allocation of the sub-programme increased in 2021/22 main appropriation due to additional funding of R401.242 million of Presidential Youth Employment Initiative (PYEI). In 2022/23 financial year, the PYEI initiative received R409.454 million and R405.590 million in 2023/24 for the purpose of employing education assistance at schools. There is no allocation for PYEI over the 2024/25 financial year, however for 2025/26 finacial year the programme received allocation of R81.492 million .

The programme also includes HIV and AIDS (Life-Skills Education) grant. The grant grows modestly over the 2025/26 MTEF.

Goods and Services' budget grows substantially in 2025/26 financial year to cater for activities priorities such as Examination Services, Professional Support Services, Special Projects etc., as well as the inflationary increases over the period.

Transfers and subsidies under this programme represent payment to Departmental agencies and accounts; Non-profit institutions and households' payments. Departmental agencies and accounts relate to the contribution by the Department to the SETA as part of the Skills Development Act.

The growth in Machinery and Equipment in 2025/26 will assist the Department in the acquisition of the tools of trade that are lacking. The portion of the budget goes towards procurement of ICT equipment for schools. Service delivery measures.

Table 8.27: Service delivery measures - Programme 7: Examination and Education Related Services

	Estimated performance	Me	dium-term estimates	
Programme performance measures	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
SOI 701: Percentage of learners who passed the National Senior Certificate (NSC) examination	87%	88%	90%	90%
SOI 702: Percentage of Grade 12 learners passing at the Bachelor Pass level	40%	42%	45%	45%
SOI 703: Percentage of Grade 12 learners achieving 60% and above in Mathematics	27%	28%	30%	30%
SOI 704: Percentage of Grade 12 learners achieving 60% or more in Physical Sciences	27%	28%	30%	30%

9.4 Other programme information

9.4.1 Personnel numbers and costs

The table below represents a breakdown of personnel numbers and costs per programme as well as salary levels over seven-year period.

Department of Education

			Actus				Revised estimate				Medium-term expenditure estimate						Average annual growth over MTEF		
-	2021/	22	2022/2	23	2023/2	24		202	4/25		2025/2	26	2026/2	27	2027/2	28		2024/25 - 2027/28	
	Personnel numbers ¹	Costs	Personnel numbers ¹	Costs	Personnel numbers ¹	Costs	Filled posts	Additional posts	Personnel numbers ¹	Costs	Personnel growth rate	Costs growth rate	% Cost of Total						
R thousands																			Total
Salary level																			
1-7	26 657	5 714 812	26 718	4 800 092	26 718	4 402 110	26 718	-	26 718	5 105 336	26 718	5 139 331	26 718	5 457 863	26 718	5 603 470	-	3.2%	29.8%
8 - 10	6 998	6 532 876	7 028	6 270 053	7 028	6 545 139	7 025	-	7 025	7 176 319	7 025	7 657 841	7 025	8 086 068	7 025	8 295 991	-	5.0%	43.5
11 – 12	646	854 804	648	882 441	648	912 968	648	-	648	972 224	648	1 050 537	648	1 134 645	648	1 187 053	-	6.9%	6.19
13 – 16	42	58 383	43	810 767	43	64 438	43	-	43	68 729	43	73 294	43	78 232	43	81 753	-	6.0%	0.49
Other	-	1 543 100	-	2 880 828	-	4 288 650	-	-	-	3 901 819	-	3 928 287	-	3 452 409	-	3 606 543	-	-2.6%	20.2
Total	34 343	14 703 975	34 437	15 644 181	34 437	16 213 305	34 434	-	34 434	17 224 427	34 434	17 849 289	34 434	18 209 216	34 434	18 774 810	-	2.9%	100.0
Programme																			
1. Administration	1 878	725 277	1 878	790 594	1 878	1 066 946	1 878	-	1 878	963 980	1 878	1 012 440	1 878	1 038 549	1 878	1 086 091	-	4.1%	5.7
2. Public Ordinary School Education	28 185	12 328 717	28 185	12 882 945	28 185	13 715 619	28 185	-	28 185	14 524 571	28 185	14 894 483	28 185	15 270 935	28 185	15 699 004	-	2.6%	83.5
3. Independent School Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Public Special School Education	1 353	577 176	1 353	607 027	1 353	666 635	1 353	-	1 353	733 035	1 353	778 114	1 353	801 626	1 353	837 629	-	4.5%	4.4
5. Early Childhood Development	1 320	568 307	1 414	591 099	1 4 1 4	610 375	1 4 1 4	-	1 414	683 187	1 4 1 4	718 500	1 4 1 4	751 846	1 4 1 4	786 914	-	4.8%	4.19
6. Infrastructure Development	14	6 479	14	5 343	14	5 598	11	-	11	8 024	11	9 365	11	12 000	11	15 000	-	23.2%	0.1
7. Examination and Education Related Services	1 593	281 969	1 593	280 092	1 593	291 223	1 593	-	1 593	311 630	1 593	436 387	1 593	334 261	1 593	350 172	-	4.0%	1.83
Direct charges	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
fotal	34 343	14 487 925	34 437	15 157 100	34 437	16 356 445	34 434	-	34 434	17 224 427	34 434	17 849 289	34 434	18 209 216	34 434	18 774 810	-	2.9%	100.0
Employee dispensation classification																			
Public Service Act appointees not covered by OSDs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Service Act appointees still to be covered by OSDs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Professional Nurses, Staff Nurses and Nursing Assistants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Legal Professionals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Services Professions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Engineering Professions and related	-	-	_	-	_	_			-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	
occupations	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
Medical and related professionals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Therapeutic, Diagnostic and other related Allied Health Professionals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health Professionals Educators and related professionals	-	-	_	-	_	_			-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	
Others such as interns, EPWP, learnerships, etc	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Total	-		-		-		-				-		-		-		-	-	

9.4.2 Training

Table 8.29: Payments on training by programme

		Outcome			Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates			
R thousand	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24		2024/25		2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	
1. Administration	4 430	6 073	7 496	12 170	11 670	11 670	10 506	11 026	12 601	
2. Public Ordinary School Education	30 078	46 310	48 663	47 300	36 300	36 300	31 987	34 476	36 815	
3. Independent School Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4. Public Special School Education	2 452	3 001	3 243	3 506	3 006	3 006	3 168	3 333	3 506	
5. Early Childhood Development	2 622	2 985	2 520	3 433	2 933	2 933	1 591	1 752	1 921	
6. Infrastructure Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7. Examination and Education Related Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total payments on training	39 582	58 369	61 922	66 409	53 909	53 909	47 252	50 587	54 843	

A substantial amount of the Departmental budget goes towards training of staff, both office-based and school-based personnel as required by the skills Development Act. The greater portion of the Human Resource Development funds is allocated under Programme 2: Public Ordinary School Education. These funds include amongst others, travelling and accommodations costs during training sessions. Commitment of the Department is to develop the skills and competencies of its staff and improving service delivery. The allocation grows consistently over the 2025/26 MTEF.
Table 8.30: Information on training: Education

		Outcome		Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Mediu	m-term estimates	
R thousand	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	appropriation	2024/25		2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
Number of staff	34 343	34 437	34 437	34 434	34 434	34 434	34 434	34 434	34 434
Number of personnel trained	13 454	13 454	13 454	13 454	13 454	13 454	14 073	14 706	14 706
of which									
Male	3 340	3 340	3 340	3 340	3 340	3 340	3 494	3 651	3 651
Female	10 114	10 114	10 114	10 114	10 114	10 114	10 579	11 055	11 055
Number of training opportunities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
of which									
Tertiary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Workshops	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seminars	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Number of bursaries offered	955	955	955	955	955	955	999	1 044	1 044
Number of interns appointed	117	117	117	117	117	117	122	127	127
Number of learnerships appointed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Number of days spent on training	146	146	146	146	146	146	153	160	160
Payments on training by programme									
1. Administration	4 430	6 073	7 496	12 170	11 670	11 670	10 506	11 026	12 601
2. Public Ordinary School Education	30 078	46 310	48 663	47 300	36 300	36 300	31 987	34 476	36 815
3. Independent School Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Public Special School Education	2 452	3 001	3 243	3 506	3 006	3 006	3 168	3 333	3 506
5. Early Childhood Development	2 622	2 985	2 520	3 433	2 933	2 933	1 591	1 752	1 921
6. Infrastructure Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Examination and Education Related Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total payments on training	39 582	58 369	61 922	66 409	53 909	53 909	47 252	50 587	54 843

9.4.3 Reconciliation of structural changes

2025/26	
Programmes	R'000
1. Administration	1 193 72
1. Office of the MEC	13 82
2. Corporate Services	647 88
3. Education Management	509 32
4. Human Research Development	10 50
5. Conditional Grants	
6. Education Management Information System(EMIS)	12 18
2. Public Ordinary School Education	17 051 12
1. Public Primary Level	10 025 93
2. Public Secondary Level	6 211 90
3. Professioanal Services	
4. Human Resource Development	31 98
5. School Sport Culture and Media Services	43 56
6. Conditional grant - infrastructure	10 00
-	693 67
7. Conditional Grant: National School Nutrition Programme	
8. Condtionla Grant: Maths, Science and Technology grant	44 05
9. Maths, Science and Technology grant (Dinaledi Schools)	
3. Independent School Subsidies	58 30
1. Primary Level	44 84
2. Secondary Level	13 46
4. Public Special School Education	1 054 08
1. Schools	1 028 05
2. Professional Services	
3. Human Resource Development	3 16
4. School Sport Culture and Media Services	
5. Education Infrastructure Grant	
6. OSD for Therapists	
7. Conditional Grant: Learner With Profound Intellectual Disabilities	22 85
5. Early Childhood Development	1 081 22
1. Grade R In Public Schools	783 37
2. Grade R in Early Childhood Development Centres	11 55
3. Pre-Grade R in Early Childhood Development Centres	120 3
4. Professional Services	
5. Human Resource Development	1 59
6. Education Infrastru Drants	
7. Conditional Grant: Social Sector EPWP Incentive Grant for Provinces	
8. Conditional Grant: Early Childhood Development	164 33
6. Infrastructure Development	1 375 24
1. Administration	
2. Public Ordinary Schools	1 251 65
3. Special Schools	52 62
4. Early Childhood Development	70 96
7. Examination and Education Related Services	1 080 93
1. Payment to SETA	21 82
2. Professional Services	793 13
3. Exetrnal Examinations	147 29
4. Special Projects	101 70
5. Conditional Grant: HIV and AIDS (Life Skills Education)	16 97 22 894 63

Annexure to the Estimates of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure

Table B.1: Specification of receipts: EDUCATION

		Outcome		Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Med	lium-term estimate	s
R thousand	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	appropriation	2024/25		2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
Tax receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Casino taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Horse racing taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liquor licences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motor vehicle licences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales of goods and services other than capital assets	15 223	16 108	17 059	18 773	18 773	18 773	19 636	20 520	21 444
Sale of goods and services produced by department (excluding capital assets)	15 213	16 096	17 056	18 773	18 773	18 773	19 636	20 520	21 444
Sales by market establishments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other sales	15 213	16 096	17 056	18 773	18 773	18 773	19 636	20 520	21 444
Of which									
Sales of goods and Services	15 213	16 096	17 056	18 773	18 773	18 773	19 636	20 520	21 444
List Item		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
List Item	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
List Item		-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
List Rom				_		-			-
Sales of scrap, waste, arms and other used current goods (excl. capital assets)	10	12	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers received from:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other governmental units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Higher education institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign governments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
International organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public corporations and private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households and non-profit institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest, dividends and rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales of capital assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land and sub-soil assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other capital assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transactions in financial assets and liabilities	18 399	9 473	19 559	8 624	8 624	8 624	9 021	9 427	9 851
Total departmental receipts	33 622	25 581	36 618	27 397	27 397	27 397	28 657	29 947	31 295

thousand	2021/22	Outcome 2022/23	2023/24	appropriation	Adjusted appropriation 2024/25	estimate	2025/26	um-term estimate 2026/27	2027/28
irrent payments	16 360 161	16 770 276	18 283 272	18 882 282	18 899 582	19 140 367	19 689 125	20 374 676	21 230 94
Compensation of employees	14 487 925	15 157 100	16 356 445	16 921 774	16 983 642	17 224 427	17 849 289	18 209 216	18 774 81
Salaries and wages	12 445 925	13 004 278	13 965 341	14 749 627	14 811 495	15 021 837	15 572 018	15 863 934	16 323 99
Social contributions	2 042 000	2 152 822	2 391 104	2 172 147	2 172 147	2 202 590	2 277 271	2 345 282	2 450 81
Goods and services	1 872 096	1 612 805	1 926 642	1 960 508	1 915 940	1 915 940	1 839 836	2 165 460	2 456 13
Administrative fees	125	876	1 373	1 301	1 386	1 386	946	1 128	11
Advertising	1 967	3 436	5 839	2 765	3 468	3 468	2 161	1 975	2.0
Minor assets	22 622	19 602	18 835	27 372	23 915	23 915	28 971	27 085	28 8
Audit costs: External	14 194	21 509	19 945	25 132	21 251	21 251	23 288	22 471	28 7
11			7 633	9 930	9 930	9 930	7 930		
Bursaries: Employees	5 644	6 278						8 322	88
Catering: Departmental activities	29 887	32 228	34 460	39 035	40 985	40 985	36 765	38 322	40 0
Communication (G&S)	15 510	15 852	16 704	16 162	54 184	54 184	53 534	54 318	54 3
Computer services	20 094	42 595	32 189	18 156	32 359	32 359	35 943	33 945	29 6
Consultants: Business and advisory services	43 037	136 638	91 499	76 879	95 027	95 027	82 134	86 464	88 0
Infrastructure and planning services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Laboratory services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Legal services (G&S)	8 074	7 858	13 164	8 700	15 704	15 704	9 201	9 615	10 0
Science and technological services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Contractors	817	695	1 533	3 101	1 848	1 848	663	693	7
Agency and support/outsourced services	261 200	98 647	34 965	36 634	34 392	34 392	32 458	37 189	41 9
Entertainment	201 200	50 047	34 903	50 034	34 332	34 332	52 450	57 105	413
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fleet services (including government motor transport)	24 947	42 580	26 661	25 650	27 660	27 660	26 647	27 846	29 0
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	- [-	-	
Inventory: Clothing material and accessories	79	4 676	1 125	1 744	4 974	4 974	2 506	1 886	19
Inventory: Farming supplies	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	
Inventory: Food and food supplies	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	
Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas	-	365	740	500	693	693	500	523	5
Inventory: Learner and teacher support material	538 012	547 122	686 845	702 874	640 674	640 674	712 302	769 008	803 6
Inventory: Materials and supplies	951	2 902	5 837	1 738	3 678	3 678	1 817	1 898	1 !
Inventory: Medical supplies	551	2 502	5 057	1 / 30	3 0/0	3 0/0	1017	1 0 0 0	13
Inventory: Medical supplies Inventory: Medicine	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	- [-	-	
Medsas inventory interface	-	-	-	-	-	- [-	-	
Inventory: Other supplies	97 644	32 008	51 039	71 297	74 367	74 367	75 159	67 728	74 (
Consumable supplies	158 857	6 341	5 873	4 303	15 200	15 200	4 242	3 212	3 5
Consumables: Stationery, printing and office supplies	41 385	38 462	18 028	23 602	17 900	17 900	20 025	21 455	23 6
Operating leases	8 697	10 254	10 286	14 139	14 043	14 043	15 013	15 944	16 6
Rental and hiring	306	935	792	1 181	1 220	1 220	1 196	1 217	12
Property payments	321 168	252 998	328 629	346 663	292 493	292 493	333 693	346 745	548 4
Transport provided: Departmental activity	17 364	12 543	30 454	11 561	22 104	22 100	13 383	14 783	15
				1		1			
Travel and subsistence	63 572	78 992	112 668	101 723	91 541	91 541	61 045	99 206	103
Training and development	8 016	9 407	10 011	18 796	9 282	9 282	19 711	19 906	21 8
Operating payments	130 901	120 097	291 016	340 287	303 844	303 844	213 497	422 840	443
Venues and facilities	37 027	66 909	68 499	29 283	61 818	61 818	25 106	29 736	31 8
Interest and rent on land	140	371	185	-	-	-	-	-	
Interest (Incl. interest on unitary payments (PPP))	140	371	185	-	-	-	-	-	
Rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ansfers and subsidies	1 916 452	2 121 156	2 306 213	2 000 645	2 015 985	2 015 985	2 136 557	2 155 832	2 239
ansfers and subsidies	1 916 452	2 121 156	2 306 213	2 000 645	2 015 985	2 015 985	2 136 557	2 155 832	2 239
Provinces and municipalities	1 916 452 -	2 121 156	2 306 213	2 000 645 -	2 015 985	2 015 985 -	2 136 557	2 155 832 -	2 239 0
Provinces and municipalities Provinces	1 916 452 - -	2 121 156 - -		2 000 645 - -	2 015 985 - -	2 015 985 - -	2 136 557 _ _	2 155 832 - -	2 239 (
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds	- - -	2 121 156 - - -		2 000 645 - - -	2 015 985 - - -	2 015 985 - - - -	- - -		2 239 0
Provinces and municipalities Provinces	1 916 452 - - - -	2 121 156 - - - -		2 000 645 - - - -	2 015 985 - - - - -	2 015 985 - - - - -	2 136 557 - - - -	2 155 832 - - - -	2 239 (
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds	- - -	2 121 156 - - - - - -		2 000 645 - - - - -	2 015 985 - - - - - - -	2 015 985 - - - - - -	- - -		2 239 (
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds		2 121 156 - - - - - - -		- - -	- - -	- - - -			2 239 (
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities		2 121 156 - - - - - - - - - - -		- - -	- - -	- - - -			2 239 (
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds			- - - - - - -	- - - - - -		- - - - - - -			
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts		2 121 156 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - -	- - - - - - - - - - - 21 269	- - - -			
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - 20 337	- - - - - - - 20 869 -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - 21 269 -	- - - - - - - - - 21 829	- - - - - - - - - - 22 811	23 8
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities)	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 21 829 - 21 829	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	23 8
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and funds Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - 20 337	- - - - - - - 20 869 -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - 21 269 -	- - - - - - - - - 21 829	- - - - - - - - - - 22 811	23 8
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - 20 337		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - 21 269 -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 21 829 - 21 829	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	23 8
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Provign governments and international organisations Public corporations and priv ale enterprises	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - 21 269 - 21 269 - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - 21 269 - - 21 269 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - 21 829 - 21 829 - - -	- - - - 22 811 - 22 811 - - - - - - - - -	23 8
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - 21 269 -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 21 829 - 21 829	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	23 8
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc)	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - 21 269 - 21 269 - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - 21 269 - - 21 269 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - 21 829 - 21 829 - - -	- - - - 22 811 - 22 811 - - - - - - - - -	23 8
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- - - - - - 21 269 - - 21 269 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - 21 269 - - 21 269 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - 22 811 - - 22 811 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	23 8
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc)	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- - - - - - - 21 269 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - 21 269 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - 21 829 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	23 8
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- - - - - 21 269 - 21 269 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - 21 269 - 21 269 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - 21 829 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - 22 811 - 22 811 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	23 8
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial gencies and funds Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and funds Departmental agencies and funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe)	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- - - - - - - 21 269 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - 21 269 - 21 269 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - 21 829 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - 22 811 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	23 8
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- - - - - - - 21 269 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - 21 269 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - 21 829 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	23 8
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and funds Departmental agencies and funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private emterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to public corporations Private emterprises Numper Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- - - - - - - 21 269 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - 21 829 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	23 8
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipal bank accounts Municipal bank accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and priv ate enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -					- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - 21 829 - - - 21 829 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		23 8 23 8 23 8 23 8 2 173 8 41 9
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and funds Departmental agencies and funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private emterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- - - - - - - 21 269 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - 21 829 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	23 8 23 8 23 8 23 8 2 173 8 41 9
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to public enterprises Non-profit institutions Households	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -					- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - 21 829 - - - 21 829 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		23 8 23 8 23 8 23 8 2 173 8 41 9
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and funds Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and priv ate enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public and production (pe) Other transfers to priv ate enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				- - - - - - - - 21 269 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	23 8 23 8 23 8 2173 8 411 411
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and funds Departmental agencies and funds Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households ments for capital assets	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	23 4 23 4 2 173 41 1 41 1 904 4
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public and production (pe) Definitions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Buildings and other fixed structures	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				- - - - - - - - 21 269 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		23 8 23 8 23 8 23 8 2 173 8 41 9 41 9 41 9 41 9 41 9 6 57 (
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipal bank accounts Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and priv ate enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	23 8 23 8 23 8 23 8 2 173 8 41 9 41 9 41 9 41 9 41 9 6 57 (
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Winets for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				- - - - - - - - 21 269 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		23 8 23 8 23 8 23 8 2 173 8 41 9 41 9 41 9 41 9 41 9 6 57 (
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and funds Social security funds Dubic corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings (- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -					- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		23 8 23 8 23 8 23 8 2 173 8 41 9 41 9 41 9 41 9 41 9 41 9 41 9 6 57 0
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and funds Social security funds Dubic corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings (- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -					- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			23 23 23 23 23 23 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to public address Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment						- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			23 4 23 4 2 173 4 4 1 4 1 8 57 7 8 57 7 7 7
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and funds Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and priv ate enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public and production (pc) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other for capital assets Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment						- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		23 8 23 8 23 8 23 8 2 173 8 41 9 904 9 857 0 857 0 857 0 2 173 8 7 0
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipal agencies and funds Municipal agencies and accounts Municipal agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Private enterprises Public corporations Private enterprises Public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to households Municipal assets Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets						- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			23 8 23 8 23 8 23 8 2 173 8 41 9 904 9 857 0 857 0 857 0 2 173 8 7 0
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to public senterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Hertiage Assets Specialised military assets						- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			23 4 23 4 2 173 4 4 1 4 1 8 57 7 8 57 7 7 7
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipal bank accounts Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and funds Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and priv ate enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to public additional production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Winnets for capital assets Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets Biological assets Biological assets						- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			23 8 23 8 23 8 23 8 2 173 8 41 9 904 9 857 0 857 0 857 0 2 173 8 7 0
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipal agencies and funds Municipal agencies and accounts Municipal agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to households Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Lind and sub-coil assets						- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			23 8 23 8 23 8 23 8 2 173 8 41 9 904 9 857 0 857 0 857 0 2 173 8 7 0
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipal bank accounts Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and funds Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and priv ate enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to public additional production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Winnets for capital assets Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets Biological assets Biological assets						- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			2 239 6 23 8 23 8 23 8 23 8 23 8 23 8 23 8 23 8
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to brivate enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to brivate enterprises Dublic departments and private enterprises Dublic agencies to buseholds Transport equipment Transport equipment Transport equipment Heritage Assets Specialised military assets Biological a						- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			23 4 23 4 2 173 4 4 1 4 1 8 57 7 8 57 7 7 7

Table B.3: Payments and estimates by economic classification: Programme 1: Administration

		Outcome		Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Mediu	um-term estimate	s
thousand	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24		2024/25		2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
Current payments	898 348	954 333	1 255 112	1 156 070	1 157 670	1 157 670	1 186 736	1 242 400	1 309 68
Compensation of employees	725 277	790 594	1 066 946	962 855	963 980	963 980	1 012 440	1 038 549	1 086 09
Salaries and wages	624 086	682 341	940 886	862 169	863 294	863 294	917 135	952 541	996 21
Social contributions	101 191	108 253	126 060	100 686	100 686	100 686	95 305	86 008	89 87
Goods and services Administrative fees	172 931	163 368	187 981 895	193 215 337	193 690 496	193 690 496	174 296	203 851 373	223 59
Administrative rees	125 757	516 1 426	895 3 497	337 791	496 784	490 784	357 528	552	39 57
Minor assets	290	1420	366	1 870	1 441	1 441	626	654	68
Audit costs: External	14 194	21 509	19 945	25 132	21 251	21 251	23 288	22 471	28 70
Bursaries: Employees	544	557	662	716	716	716	716	750	81
Catering: Departmental activities	1 411	2 468	2 052	2 840	3 162	3 162	171	179	18
Communication (G&S)	10 088	9 880	11 333	9 101	21 146	21 146	20 352	20 781	20 59
Computer services	3 585	9 637	1 692	8 004	5 887	5 887	21 172	21 549	22 14
Consultants: Business and advisory services	9 733	2 702	7 029	6 879	7 127	7 127	6 134	6 464	8 00
Infrastructure and planning services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Laboratory services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Legal services (G&S)	8 074	7 858	12 826	8 700	13 704	13 704	9 201	9 615	10 04
Science and technological services	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	
Contractors	286	216	434	1 798	984	984	-	-	
Agency and support/outsourced services	33 077	4 691	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Entertainment	24 947	-	-	-	-	-	-	27 775	20.00
Fleet services (including government motor transport)	24 947	26 339	23 266	25 585	27 660	27 660	26 579	21 115	29 02
Housing Inventory: Clothing material and accessories	- 22	- 88	942	- 104	351	351	- 109	- 114	11
Inventory: Counting material and accessories		-	- 542	- 104		- 100	- 103	-	1
Inventory: Food and food supplies	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	
Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas	-	-	2	-	3	3	-	-	
Inventory: Learner and teacher support material	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	
Inventory: Materials and supplies	-	77	-	682	868	868	713	745	7
Inventory: Medical supplies	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	
Inventory: Medicine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Medsas inventory interface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Other supplies	188	198	261	-	432	432	-	-	
Consumable supplies	1 536	1 487	3 265	2 161	8 385	8 385	3 261	2 163	2 4
Consumables: Stationery, printing and office supplies	6 843	4 879	5 533	7 838	6 568	6 568	6 821	7 182	8 7
Operating leases	1 245	1 290	1 466	3 087	2 850	2 850	3 229	3 374	3 5
Rental and hiring	-	298	-	81	380	380	88	92	
Property payments	18 204	19 323	19 699	34 829	17 507 90	17 507 90	24 431 18	26 071 19	29 7
Transport provided: Departmental activity Travel and subsistence	27 505	30 981	47 737	614 37 457	90 31 525	90 31 525	15 525	40 259	42 0
Training and development	27 505	3 941	3 675	3 388	3 554	3 554	2 577	2 738	420
Operating payments	1 471	1 554	4 358	5 957	916	916	6 199	6 496	7 2
Venues and facilities	5 999	11 331	17 046	5 264	15 903	15 903	2 201	3 435	36
Interest and rent on land	140	371	185	-	-	-	-	-	
Interest (Incl. interest on unitary payments (PPP))	140	371	185	-	-	-	-	-	
Rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ransfers and subsidies	10 399	9 282	12 668	7 786	8 186	8 186	4 176	4 544	4 93
Provinces and municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provinces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provincial Revenue Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provincial agencies and funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipalities			_	-	-	-	-		
Municipal bank accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal agencies and funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Departmental agencies and accounts	-	-	153	-	400	400	-	-	
Social security funds	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Departmental agencies (non-business entities)	_	-	153	-	400	400	-	_	
Higher education institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign gov ernments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Public corporations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Subsidies on products and production (pc)	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other transfers to public corporations	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Subsidies on products and production (pe)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other transfers to private enterprises	-		_	-		_	-	_	
Non-profit institutions	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	
Households	10 399	9 282	12 515	7 786	7 786	7 786	4 176	4 544	4 93
Social benefits	10 399	9 282	12 316	7 786	7 786	7 786	4 176	4 544	4 92
Other transfers to households	-	-	199		-	-	-	-	
ayments for capital assets	3 238	6 043	8 004	7 657	5 657	5 657	2 810	4 370	4 7
Buildings and other fixed structures		-		-		-	-	-	- 1.
Buildings		-	-	-	-	-		-	
Other fixed structures	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	
Machinery and equipment	3 238	6 043	8 004	7 657	5 657	5 657	2 810	4 370	4 7
Transport equipment	-	-	-	-	900	900	-	-	
Other machinery and equipment	3 238	6 043	8 004	7 657	4 757	4 757	2 810	4 370	4 7
Heritage Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Biological assets	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Land and sub-soil assets	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Software and other intangible assets	_	-	-	-	_	-		-	
ayments for financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

		Outcome		Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medi	um-term estimate	es
R thousand	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	appropriation	appropriation 2024/25	estimate	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
Current payments	13 207 425	13 732 673	14 534 574	14 935 239	15 004 239	15 245 024	15 650 180	16 085 927	16 551 46
Compensation of employees	12 328 717	12 882 945	13 715 619	14 175 643	14 283 786	14 524 571	14 894 483	15 270 935	15 699 00
	10 598 175	11 059 388	11 694 397	12 312 425	12 420 568	12 630 910	12 947 749	13 236 599	13 573 12
Salaries and wages				1 863 218		8		2 034 336	
Social contributions	1 730 542	1 823 557	2 021 222		1 863 218	1 893 661	1 946 734		2 125 88
Goods and services	878 708	849 728	818 955	759 596	720 453	720 453	755 697	814 992	852 46
Administrative fees	-	360	478	933	872	872	557	722	75
Advertising	937	850	1 113	1 265	1 720	1 720	632	660	69
Minor assets	19 483	15 736	13 576	13 982	11 389	11 389	18 325	15 639	16 35
Audit costs: External	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bursaries: Employees	5 122	5 826	7 340	9 214	9 214	9 214	7 214	7 572	8 0
Catering: Departmental activities	9 887	9 117	10 671	10 941	13 635	13 635	11 267	11 728	12 2
Communication (G&S)	615	185	422	126		_	163	139	1
	14 996	31 001	29 028	1 083	25 017	25 017		1 184	12
Computer services	14 990	31 001	29 020	1005	25 017	25 017	1 133	1 104	12
Consultants: Business and advisory services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Infrastructure and planning services	-	-	-	-	-	- [-	-	
Laboratory services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Legal services (G&S)	-	-	338	-	-	-	-	-	
Science and technological services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Contractors	507	285	564	746	521	521	591	618	6
Agency and support/outsourced services	228 097	93 956	2 108	1 340	1 298	1 298	1 402	1 465	15
	220 031	30 300	2 100	1 040	1200	1 230	1 402	1 400	10
Entertainment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fleet services (including government motor transport)	-	16 241	-	65	-	- [68	71	
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Clothing material and accessories	-	4 562	70	1 500	4 201	4 201	2 250	1 618	16
Inventory: Farming supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Food and food supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Inventory: Learner and teacher support material	505 042	527 009	644 145	650 407	596 257	596 257	657 468	711 707	743 7
Inventory: Materials and supplies	951	2 825	4 278	962	1 945	1 945	1 006	1 051	10
Inventory: Medical supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Medicine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Medsas inventory interface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Other supplies	45 747	26	45	-	-	-	-	-	
Consumable supplies	7 908	3 313	1 259	487	1 959	1 959	371	388	4
Consumables: Stationery, printing and office supplies	3 004	1 604	3 540	4 118	1 964	1 964	2 280	3 500	3 6
Operating leases	89	54	28	260	96	96	266	284	2
Rental and hiring	197	442	302	611	840	840	637	613	6
Property payments	106	68 684	361	800	528	528	832	870	9
Transport provided: Departmental activity	3 124	5 563	6 250	7 999	5 829	5 829	7 248	8 642	9 0
Travel and subsistence	9 604	22 038	27 237	21 494	17 296	17 296	13 842	14 254	14 8
Training and development	1 863	3 237	3 502	13 307	1 500	1 500	14 261	14 903	15 5
Operating payments	1 411	755	30 893	2 958	548	548	762	796	8
Venues and facilities	20 018	36 059	31 407	14 998	23 824	23 824	13 122	16 568	17 9
1								-	1/ 3
Interest and rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Interest (Incl. interest on unitary payments (PPP))	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ansfers and subsidies	1 168 574	1 230 343	1 298 406	1 362 990	1 362 990	1 362 990	1 374 766	1 440 469	1 491 8
Provinces and municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provinces	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	-	
1	-		-		-		-	-	
Provincial Revenue Funds	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
Provincial agencies and funds	-	-	-	-	-	- [-	-	
Municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal bank accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal agencies and funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Departmental agencies and accounts	-	-	212	-	_	-	-	-	
1 7			212						
Social security funds		-	-			1			
Departmental agencies (non-business entities)	-	-	212		-	- 1	-	-	
Higher education institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign governments and international organisations	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	
0	-	- -	-	- - -	- - -	- - -		-	
Foreign governments and international organisations		- - -		- - -		- - -			
Foreign gov ernments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations		- - - -	-	- - -	_				
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc)	-			- - - -		-	-	-	
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations		-		- - - - - - -	- - - -	- - -			
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises	-			- - - - - - -		-	-		
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe)		-		- - - - - - -	- - - -	- - -			
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises				- - - - - - -		- - -			
Foreign gov ernments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises				- - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - - -		1 450 5
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions	- - - - - - 1 083 984	- - - - - - 1 166 358	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	_ _ _ _ _ _ _ 1 300 840	- - - - - - 1 354 876	- - - - - - 1 407 874	1 459 2
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - 1 166 358 63 985	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - 1 300 840 62 150	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	32 6
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	_ _ _ _ _ _ _ 1 300 840	- - - - - - 1 354 876	- - - - - - 1 407 874	
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - 1 166 358 63 985	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - 1 300 840 62 150	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	32 6
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - 1 166 358 63 985 63 805 180	- - - - 1 226 907 71 287 71 287 -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - 1 354 876 19 890 19 890 -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	32 6 32 6
Foreign gov ernments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households transfers to households transfers to capital assets	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - 1 300 840 62 150	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	32 6 32 6
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households support capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - 1 166 358 63 985 63 805 180			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - 1 354 876 19 890 19 890 -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	32 6
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Social benefits Other transfers to households Supriments for capital assets Buildings	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - 1 166 358 63 985 63 805 180	- - - - 1 226 907 71 287 71 287 -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - 1 354 876 19 890 19 890 -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	32 6 32 6
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households support capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - 1 166 358 63 985 63 805 180			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - 1 354 876 19 890 19 890 -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	32 6 32 6
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Social benefits Other transfers to households Supriments for capital assets Buildings	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - 1 166 358 63 985 63 805 180			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - 1 354 876 19 890 19 890 -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	32 (32 (25 2
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households wments for capital assets Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other trad structures Machinery and equipment	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -							32 (32 (25 2
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment					- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				32 6 32 6 25 2 25 2
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-proft institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households upments for capital assets Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Other machinery and equipment	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				32 6 32 6 25 2 25 2
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households toments for capital assets Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets					- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				32 6 32 6 25 2 25 2
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households wments for capital assets Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets Specialised military assets		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				32 6 32 6 25 2 25 2
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households toments for capital assets Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				32 6 32 6 25 2 25 2
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households wments for capital assets Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets Specialised military assets		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				32 6 32 6 25 2 25 2
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households argents for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other transport equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets Biological assets Lind and sub-soil assets		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				32 6 32 6 25 2 25 2
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Nouseholds Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other massets Bloolgical assets Land and sub-soil assets Software and other intangible assets	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				32 6 32 6 25 2 25 2
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-proft institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Hentage Assets Specialised military assets Biological assets		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				32 6 32 6 25 2

Table B.3: Payments and estimates by economic classification: Programme 4: Public Special School Education

		Outcome		Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Mediu	m-term estimate	S
thousand	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	appropriation	2024/25	countate	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
urrent payments	599 792	616 941	680 242	757 402	757 408	757 408	803 626	826 200	863 9 [.]
Compensation of employees	577 176	607 027	666 635	734 535	733 035	733 035	778 114	801 626	837 62
Salaries and wages	487 182	510 115	556 222	655 247	653 747	653 747	688 199	714 959	747 06
Social contributions	89 994	96 912	110 413	79 288	79 288	79 288	89 915	86 667	90 50
Goods and services	22 616	9 914	13 607	22 867	24 373	24 373	25 512	24 574	26 28
Administrative fees Advertising	- 138	507	421	200	- 595	595	350	209	2
Minor assets	1 597	1 290	1 508	1 000	3 140	3 140	603	1 045	1 6
Audit costs: External	-	-	- 1 500	-		-	-		10
Bursaries: Employees	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Catering: Departmental activities	2	219	227	55	397	397	-	_	
Communication (G&S)	55	2	18	-	-	_	-	-	
Computer services	-	62	-		-	-	-	-	
Consultants: Business and advisory services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Infrastructure and planning services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Laboratory services	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Legal services (G&S)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Science and technological services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Contractors	-	-	-		100	100	-	-	
Agency and support/outsourced services	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	
Entertainment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fleet services (including government motor transport)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Clothing material and accessories	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Farming supplies Inventory: Food and food supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas	0.760	4 4 2 6	- 88	- 3 978	4 000	1 000	-	4 200	
Inventory: Learner and teacher support material	2 762	1 136	88 1 162	3 9/8	1 928 45	1 928	4 115	4 300	4 4
Inventory: Materials and supplies Inventory: Medical supplies	-	-	1 102	-	45	45	-	-	
Inventory: Medicine		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Medsas inventory interface		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Inventory: Other supplies	11 269	1 186	1 082	10 211	10 726	10 726	12 438	11 234	11 7
Consumable supplies	1 673	138	84	10211	50	50	12 400		
Consumables: Stationery, printing and office supplies	476	926	777	495	887	887	600	517	5
Operating leases	48				-	-	-	239	2
Rental and hiring	-	_	-	_	_	_	_		
Property payments	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	
Transport provided: Departmental activity	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Travel and subsistence	1 459	694	3 116	3 998	2 339	2 339	3 709	3 891	4 C
Training and development	868	314	1 066	1 590	1 217	1 217	1 979	1 706	17
Operating payments	30	102	1 112	_	-	_	-	-	
Venues and facilities	2 239	3 338	2 939	1 340	2 949	2 949	1 718	1 433	14
Interest and rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Interest (Incl. interest on unitary payments (PPP))	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ansfers and subsidies	176 908	184 976	222 677	237 689	237 689	237 689	245 160	256 147	267 7
Provinces and municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provinces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provincial Revenue Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provincial agencies and funds	-	-	-		-	-	_		
Municipalities								-	
Municipal bank accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-		-	-	-			
Municipal agencies and funds			_	-	 	- - -		- - - -	
Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts			-		- - -	- - - -	-		
	-			- -	-	- -		- - - - - -	
Departmental agencies and accounts				- -	-	- -		- - - - - - - - -	
Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds				- -	-	- -		- - - - - - - -	
Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations			- - - - - - - - -	- -	- - - -	- - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - -	
Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises			- - - - - - - - -	- -	- - - -	- - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and priv ate enterprises Public corporations	- - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - -		
Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign gov emments and international organisations Public corporations Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc)	- - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - -	-	
Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		
Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - -	
Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe)	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -								
Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - -	
Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - 254 247	
Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Ofher transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2 0
Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Non-profit institutions Social benefits	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - 254 247	2 0
Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to public additions	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2 (
Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2 (
Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	20
Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets								- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2 (
Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign gov emments and international organisations Public corporations Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures								- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2 (
Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign gov emments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings								- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2 (
Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign gov emments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings								- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2 (2 (7 : 7 :
Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign gov emments and international organisations Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings								- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7 224	2 (2 (7) 7) 7) 5)
Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Winet for capital assets Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment								- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2 (2 (7) 7) 7) 5)
Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets								- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2 (2 (7) 7) 7) 5)
Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Social benefits Other transfers to households Social benefits Other transfers to thouseholds Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment								- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2 (2 (7) 7) 7) 5)
Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households wyments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other tarsters thouseholds Transport equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets Specialised military assets								- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2 (2 (7) 7) 7) 5)
Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Social benefits Other transfers to households Social benefits Other transfers to bouseholds Social benefits Other transfers to structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Herttage Assets Specialised military assets Biological assets								- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2 (2 (7) 7) 7) 5)
Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefts Other transfers to households Unter transfers to households Subsidings and other fixed structures Buildings Other transport equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets								- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	265 6 2 0 2 0 7 5 5 5 5 5 1 5

		Outcome		Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Mediu	um-term estimate	/S
thousand	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	appropriation	2024/25	countate	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
urrent payments	601 757	622 927	701 948	813 369	767 169	767 169	813 691	851 233	891 469
Compensation of employees	568 307	591 099	610 375	709 087	683 187	683 187	718 500	751 846	786 914
Salaries and wages	485 627	504 756	516 981	628 418	602 518	602 518	634 120	663 669	694 769
Social contributions	82 680	86 343	93 394	80 669	80 669	80 669	84 380	88 177	92 145
Goods and services	33 450	31 828	91 573	104 282	83 982	83 982	95 191	99 387	104 555
Administrative fees	_	-	-	15	5	5	15	15	15
Advertising	_	-	-	123	71	71	147	132	138
Minor assets	_	1 178	980	8 802	5 172	5 172	9 294	9 618	10 051
Audit costs: External	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Bursaries: Employees	-22	-105	-369	-	-	_	-	-	_
Catering: Departmental activities	20	129	66	632	112	112	734	692	723
Communication (G&S)		791	26	150	150	150	155	162	170
Computer services	_	_		_	_	_	-	-	
Consultants: Business and advisory services	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	
Infrastructure and planning services	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	
Laboratory services	_		_	_		_			
Legal services (G&S)	_	-	-	-	2 000	2 000	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 000	-	-	
Science and technological services	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Contractors	-	29	_	-	30	30	-	-	
Agency and support/outsourced services	-	-	23 859	35 294	18 094	18 094	22 056	23 724	25 46
Entertainment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fleet services (including government motor transport)	-	-	3 395	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Clothing material and accessories		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Farming supplies		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Inventory: Food and food supplies	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Inventory: Learner and teacher support material	30 208	18 977	42 612	48 489	42 489	42 489	50 719	53 001	55 38
Inventory: Materials and supplies		.0 511	42 012	-005	+2 +03	12 703		-	55 50
	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Medical supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Medicine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Medsas inventory interface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Other supplies	-	-	676	722	722	722	757	791	82
Consumable supplies	31	56	162	10	121	121	40	10	1
Consumables: Stationery, printing and office supplies	217	348	718	487	332	332	643	236	24
Operating leases	12	11	23	90	160	160	82	96	10
Rental and hiring	-	-	-	39	-	-	21	42	4
Property payments	-	2 216	8 713	4 309	8 172	8 172	6 753	7 268	7 52
Transport provided: Departmental activity	_	_	-	112	-	_	117	122	12
Travel and subsistence	851	513	512	4 277	1 227	1 227	2 850	2 684	2 89
1	001	1 554	1 518	511	11				2 03
Training and development	-	1 554		511		11	535	559	30
Operating payments	-	-	591	-		-	-	-	
Venues and facilities	2 133	6 131	8 091	220	5 114	5 114	273	235	24
Interest and rent on land	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
Interest (Incl. interest on unitary payments (PPP))	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ansfers and subsidies	50 058	166 814	193 953	229 720	236 815	236 815	263 850	275 550	287 950
Provinces and municipalities	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provinces	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Provincial Revenue Funds	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	
Provincial agencies and funds	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
		-							
Municipalities	-	-		-	-		-		
Municipal bank accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal agencies and funds	-		-					-	
Departmental agencies and accounts		-		-		-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social security funds	-	-						-	
Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities)			-	- - - -	-		-	-	
	_ 		-	- - - - -	-		-	-	
Departmental agencies (non-business entities)					-		-	-	
Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign gov ernments and international organisations					-		-	-	
Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- - - - -				- - - - - -	- - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	
Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations		- - - - - -		- - - - - -		- - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - -	
Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- - - - -				- - - - - -	- - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations				- - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign gov emments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises		- - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe)				- - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign gov emments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises		- - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe)		- - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises	- - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign gov emments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	287 95
Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	287 95
Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	287 95
Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	287 95
Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and priv ate enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households									287 95
Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign gov ermmets and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Suments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -						- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	287 95 5 42
Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households soments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings									287 95 5 4 2
Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign gov ermments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households social benefits Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other tixed structures Machinery and equipment		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -							287 95 5 42 5 42
Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign gov emments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Social benefits Other transfers to thouseholds Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment									287 95 5 42 5 42 1 50
Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign gov emments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Social benefits Other transfers to structures Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment									287 95 5 42 5 42 1 50
Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Subsidiengs Other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets									287 95 5 42 5 42 1 50
Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign gov ermments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Building									287 95 5 42 5 42 1 50
Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign gov emments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations and private enterprises Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Social benefits Other transfers to structures Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets Specialised military assets Biological assets									287 95
Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Subsidies and other fixed structures Buildings Other transport equipment Transport equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Haritage Assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets									287 95 5 42 5 5 42 1 50 3 92
Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign gov emments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations and private enterprises Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Social benefits Other transfers to structures Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets Specialised military assets Biological assets									287 95 5 42 5 42 1 50
Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Subsidies and other fixed structures Buildings Other transport equipment Transport equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Haritage Assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets									287 95 5 42 5 42 1 50

Table B.3: Payments and estimates by economic classification: Programme 5: Early Childhood Development

Table B.3: Payments and estimates by economic classification: Programme 6: Infrastructure Development

		Outcome		Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Mediu	um-term estimate	es
R thousand	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24		2024/25		2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
Current payments	384 176	239 910	352 290	331 392	330 873	330 873	343 536	349 156	547 68
Compensation of employees Salaries and wages	6 479	5 343 5 343	5 598 5 598	8 024 5 567	8 024 5 567	8 024 5 567	9 365 9 365	12 000 12 000	15 00 15 00
Social contributions		- 1040	5 550	2 457	2 457	2 457	5 505	12 000	10 00
Goods and services	377 697	234 567	346 692	323 368	322 849	322 849	334 171	337 156	532 68
Administrative fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Advertising	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Minor assets	274	-	64	-	-	-	-	-	
Audit costs: External	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bursaries: Employees		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Catering: Departmental activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Communication (G&S)	-	-	-	7 500	-	-	- 12 000	- 9 500	4 48
Computer services Consultants: Business and advisory services	33 304	- 133 936	84 470	7 500	87 000	87 000	76 000	9 500 80 000	4 40 80 00
Infrastructure and planning services		133 330	04 470	10 000					00.01
Laboratory services		_	_		_	_	_	_	
Legal services (G&S)	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	
Science and technological services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Contractors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agency and support/outsourced services	-	-	8 991	-	15 000	15 000	9 000	12 000	15 00
Entertainment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fleet services (including government motor transport)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Clothing material and accessories		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Farming supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Food and food supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Learner and teacher support material	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Materials and supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Medical supplies Inventory: Medicine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Medsas inventory interface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Other supplies	8 059	2 623	- 26 801	24 000	27 000	27 000	24 000	- 16 000	20 0
Consumable supplies	98 498	2 025	20 001	24 000	27 000	27 000	24 000	10 000	20 0
Consumables: Stationery, printing and office supplies		-	-	-	-	_	15	-	
Operating leases	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	
Rental and hiring	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Property payments	237 562	98 008	226 352	221 868	193 849	193 849	212 797	219 656	413 2
Transport provided: Departmental activity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Travel and subsistence		-	14	-	-	-	-	-	
Training and development	-	-	-	-	-	-	359	-	
Operating payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Venues and facilities	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Interest and rent on land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Interest (Incl. interest on unitary payments (PPP))	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ransfers and subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 699	-	
Provinces and municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provinces		-	-		-	-	-	-	
Provincial Revenue Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provincial agencies and funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipalities Municipal bank accounts	-	-	-			-	-	-	
Municipal agencies and funds		_		_	_	_	_	_	
Departmental agencies and accounts	-			_		-			
Social security funds	-	-	-	-		-	_	_	
Departmental agencies (non-business entities)	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	
Higher education institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
Foreign gov ernments and international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	
Public corporations and private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public corporations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Subsidies on products and production (pc)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other transfers to public corporations		-	-		-	-	-	-	
Priv ate enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Subsidies on products and production (pe)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other transfers to private enterprises		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Non-profit institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 699	-	
Households		-	-		-	-	-	-	
Social benefits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other transfers to households	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
ayments for capital assets	808 012	665 065	831 831	986 015	1 078 543	1 078 543	1 027 013	993 543	857 0
Buildings and other fixed structures	808 012	665 065	831 896	986 015	1 078 543	1 078 543	1 027 013	993 543	857 0
Buildings	-	665 065	831 896	986 015	1 078 543	1 078 543	1 027 013	993 543	857 0
Other fixed structures	808 012	-		-	-		-	-	
Machinery and equipment	-	-	-65	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other machinery and equipment		-	-65	-	-	-	-	-	
Heritage Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Biological assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Land and sub-soil assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Software and other intangible assets	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ayments for financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				1		1			

	n: Programme 7: Examinat			Main	Adjusted	Revised	N	um form cating -1-	
		Outcome		appropriation	appropriation	estimate	Mediu	um-term estimate	es
thousand	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24		2024/25		2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
urrent payments	668 663	603 492	759 057	888 810	882 223	882 223	891 356	1 019 760	1 066 7
Compensation of employ ees	281 969	280 092	291 223	331 630	311 630	311 630	436 387	334 260	350 1
Salaries and wages	244 376	242 335	251 257	285 801	265 801	265 801	375 450	284 166	297 8
Social contributions	37 593	37 757	39 966	45 829	45 829	45 829	60 937	50 094	52 3
Goods and services	386 694	323 400	467 834	557 180	570 593	570 593	454 969	685 500	716 5
Administrative fees	-	-	-	16	13	13	17	18	
Advertising	135	653	808	386	298	298	504	422	4
Minor assets	978	1 276	2 341	1 718	2 773	2 773	123	129	t
Audit costs: External			2011	_			.20	.20	
Bursaries: Employees	-		-		-	-	-	-	
	40.507		-	-	-	-	-	-	00.0
Catering: Departmental activities	18 567	20 295	21 444	24 567	23 679	23 679	24 593	25 723	26 8
Communication (G&S)	4 752	4 994	4 905	6 785	32 888	32 888	32 864	33 236	33 4
Computer services	1 513	1 895	1 469	1 569	1 455	1 455	1 638	1 712	17
Consultants: Business and advisory services	-	-	-	-	900	900	-	-	
Infrastructure and planning services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Laboratory services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Legal services (G&S)	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Science and technological services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Contractors	24	165	535	557	213	213	72	75	
	11	105	333	357	215	213	12	15	
Agency and support/outsourced services	26	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Entertainment	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Fleet services (including government motor transport)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Clothing material and accessories	57	26	113	140	422	422	147	154	
Inventory: Farming supplies	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Food and food supplies	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas		365	738	500	690	690	500	523	
Inventory: Learner and teacher support material									
	-	-	207		830	-	-	100	
Inventory: Materials and supplies	-	-	397	94	820	820	98	102	
Inventory: Medical supplies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Medicine	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Medsas inventory interface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Other supplies	32 381	27 975	22 174	36 364	35 487	35 487	37 964	39 703	41
Consumable supplies	49 211	1 347	1 103	1 645	4 685	4 685	570	651	(
Consumables: Stationery, printing and office supplies	30 845	30 705	7 460	10 664	8 149	8 149	9 666	10 020	10 4
Operating leases	7 303	8 899	8 769	10 702	10 937	10 937	11 436	11 951	12 -
Rental and hiring	109	195	490	450		_	450	470	
-	65 296	64 767	73 504	84 857	72 437	72 437	88 880	92 880	97 (
Property payments	31		24 204	3		3			
Transport provided: Departmental activity	14 240	6 980		2 836	16 185	16 185	6 000	6 000	6
Travel and subsistence	24 153	24 766	34 052	34 497	39 154	39 154	25 119	38 118	39 (
Training and development	2 477	361	250	-	3 000	3 000	-	-	
Operating payments	127 989	117 686	254 062	331 372	302 380	302 380	206 536	415 548	435
Venues and facilities	6 638	10 050	9 016	7 461	14 028	14 028	7 792	8 065	8 4
Interest and rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Interest (Incl. interest on unitary payments (PPP))	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
	171.000			100.070					
ransfers and subsidies	471 393	491 165	528 069	106 279	114 124	114 124	185 601	118 193	123 :
Provinces and municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provinces		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
							-		
Provincial Revenue Funds	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds		_	-		-	_	-	-	
	-		-	-	-	-		-	
Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities						-	-		
Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal bank accounts							-		
Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds		-	- -	- -		- - -			
Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts	- - - - - - - - - - - -	-	- - - - 19 972	- - 20 869	- - - 20 869	-	_ _ _ _ 	- - 22 811	23
Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- _ 19 130 _	- - 19 972 -	- - 20 869 -	- - - 20 869 -	- - - 20 869 -	- - - 21 829 -	- - 22 811 -	23
Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities)	- - - - - - - - - - - -	-	- -	- - 20 869	- - - 20 869	- - -	_ _ _ _ 	- - 22 811	
Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- _ 19 130 _	- - 19 972 -	- - 20 869 -	- - - 20 869 -	- - - 20 869 -	- - - 21 829 -	- - 22 811 -	
Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities)	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- _ 19 130 _	- - 19 972 -	- - 20 869 -	- - - 20 869 -	- - - 20 869 -	- - - 21 829 -	- - 22 811 -	23
Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies (and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- _ 19 130 _	- - 19 972 -	- - 20 869 -	- - - 20 869 -	- - - 20 869 - 20 869 -	- - - 21 829 -	- - 22 811 -	
Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign gov emments and international organisations	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- _ 19 130 _	- - 19 972 -	- - 20 869 -	- - - 20 869 -	- - - 20 869 - 20 869 -	- - - 21 829 -	- - 22 811 -	
Provincial agencies and funds Municipalitaes Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and priv ale enterprises Public corporations		- - 19 130 - 19 130 - - -	- - 19 972 - 19 972 - - - -	- 20 869 - 20 869 - - - -	- - - 20 869 - 20 869 - - - -	 20 869 20 869 	- - - 21 829 - 21 829 - - - -	 22 811 22 811 	
Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign gov emments and international organisations Public corporations and priv ale enterprises Public corporations		- - 19 130 - 19 130 - - - - -	- - 19 972 - 19 972 - - - -	- 20 869 - 20 869 - - - -	 20 869 20 869 	 20 869 20 869 		- 22 811 - 22 811 - - - - -	
Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign gov enrments and international organisations Public corporations and priv ate enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations		- - 19 130 - 19 130 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - 19 972 - 19 972 - - - -	- - 20 869 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - 20 869 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - 20 869 - 20 869 - - - - - - - - - - -	 	 22 811 22 811 	
Provincial agencies and funds Municipalitates Municipalitates Social security funds Departmental agencies and funds Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entites) Higher education institutions Foreign gov ernments and international organisations Public corporations and priv ate enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Priv ate enterprises		- - 19 130 - 19 130 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - 19 972 - 19 972 - - - -	- - 20 869 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - 20 869 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	 20 869 20 869 		- 22 811 - 22 811 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Provincial agencies and funds Municipal bank accounts Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies (not not subset and the Social security funds Departmental agencies (not-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe)		- - 19 130 - 19 130 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - 19 972 - 19 972 - - - -	- - 20 869 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - 20 869 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - 20 869 - 20 869 - - - - - - - - - - -	 	 22 811 22 811 	
Provincial agencies and funds Municipalitaes Municipalitaes Aunicipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign gov emments and international organisations Public corporations Aubicity agencies and priva at enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises		- - 19 130 - 19 130 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - 19 972 - 19 972 - - - -	- - 20 869 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - 20 869 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - 20 869 - 20 869 - - - - - - - - - - -		- 22 811 - 22 811 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Provincial agencies and funds Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Firivate enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises		- - 19 130 - 19 130 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - 19 972 - 19 972 - - - -	- - 20 869 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - 20 869 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - 20 869 - 20 869 - - - - - - - - - - -		- 22 811 - 22 811 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	23
Provincial agencies and funds Municipal bank accounts Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies (not not subset and the Social security funds Departmental agencies (not-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe)		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 19 972 - 19 972 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	 20 869 	 20 869 20 869 	 20 869 20 869 		 22 811 	23
Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and priva at enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - 19 130 - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- 20 869 - 20 869 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 20 869 - 20 869 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				23 97 7 2 2
Provincial agencies and funds Municipal Bank accounts Municipal Bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Mubic corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Fiviate enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Non-profit institutions Non-profit institutions Bouseholds		- - - 19 130 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 20 869 - 20 869 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - 20 869 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - 21 829 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 22 811 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	23
Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Social security funds Departmential agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmential agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to public approximates Non-profit institutions	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - 19 130 - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- 20 869 - 20 869 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 20 869 - 20 869 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				23 97 2
Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign gov emments and international organisations Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Pivale enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Social benefits Other funds to product and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - 19 130 - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- 20 869 - 20 869 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 20 869 - 20 869 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				23 97 2
Provincial agencies and funds Municipal Bank accounts Municipal Bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Multic corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households supments for capital assets		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- 20 869 - 20 869 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - 20 869 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		23 97 2 2
Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Mental Social benefits Other transfers to households		- - 19 130 - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- - - 20 869 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			 22 811 	23 97 2 2
Provincial agencies and funds Municipal Bank accounts Municipal Bank accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies and funds Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign gov emments and international organisations Public corporations Dublic corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Privale enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to private enterprises Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings		- - - - - - - - - - - - - -		20 869 20 869 	- - - 20 869 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - 21 829 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	 22 811 	23 97 2 2
Provincial agencies and funds Municipal Bank accounts Municipal Bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and international organisations Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other fransfers to households yments for capital assets Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures		- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- - 20 869 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - 21 829 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 22 811 - 22 811 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	23 . 97 2 2 4
Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Public corporations and privale enterprises Public corporations and privale enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to bouseholds Social benefit Other transfers to bouseholds Unter transfers to bouseholds Unter tansfers to bouseholds Unter to astroactions Buildings		- - 19 130 - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- - - 20 869 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			 22 811 	23 97 2 2 4
Provincial agencies and funds Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to private enterprises Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings		- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- - 20 869 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - 21 829 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 22 811 - 22 811 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	23 97 2 2 4
Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and privale enterprises Public corporations and privale enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to public aproducts (pe) Other transfers to public aproducts (pe) Other transfers to households Social benefits Other transfers to bouseholds yments for capital assets Buildings		- - - - - - - - - - - - - -						- 22 811 - 22 811 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	23 97 2 2 4 4
Provincial agencies and funds Municipal Bank accounts Municipal Bank accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign gov ernments and international organisations Public corporations Municipal Data (International organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies Social benefits Other transfers to households Unidings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment								- 22 811 - 22 811 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	23 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to public approach Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to bouseholds Social benefits Other transfers to bouseholds tyments for capital assets Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets								- 22 811 - 22 811 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	23 97 2 2 4 4
Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal aska accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Multic corporations and priva te enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to bouseholds other transfers to bouseholds Under transfers and other fixed structures Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Hertinge Assets Specialised military assets								- 22 811 - 22 811 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	23 97 2 2 4 4
Provincial agencies and funds Municipal Bank accounts Municipal Bank accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Non-profit institutions Social benefits Other transfers to households Social benefits Other transfers to tructures Buildings and other fix ed structures Buildings Other fix ed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Hertiage Assets Biological assets								- 22 811 - 22 811 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	23 97 2 2 4 4
Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign gov ermments and international organisations Public corporations and priva the enterprises Public corporations and priva the enterprises Public corporations on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to puble enterprises Social benefits Other transfers to households agreents for capital assets Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Heritage Assets Specialised military assets Biological assets								- 22 811 - 22 811 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	23 97 2 2
Provincial agencies and funds Municipal bank accounts Municipal bank accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies and funds Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign gov ernments and international organisations Public corporations public corporations of the transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies Other transfers to brubate Subsidies Other transfers to touseholds Transport equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Hentage Assets Specialised milling vassets Biological assets								- 22 811 - 22 811 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	23 97 2 2 4 4
Provincial agencies and funds Municipallies Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies (and on-business entities) Social security funds Departmental agencies (no-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and privale enterprises Public corporations and privale enterprises Public corporations on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Social benefits Other transfers to public enterprises Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Lind and sub-soli assets								- 22 811 - 22 811 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	23 97 2 2 4 4

Table B.4: Payments and estimates by economic classification: Summary Conditional Grants

		Outcome		Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medi	um-term estimates	
R thousand	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24		2024/25		2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
Current payments	232 138	303 158	405 901	393 598	394 985	394 985	413 104	423 701	621 441
Compensation of employees	30 730	19 951	21 021	31 406	26 406	26 406	34 663	38 565	42 709
Salaries and wages	28 485	19 951	21 017	28 444	23 444	23 444	34 135	38 013	42 132
Social contributions	2 245	-	204 000	2 962 362 192	2 962	2 962	528	552	571
Goods and services Administrative fees	201400	283 207	384 880	455	368 579 525	368 579 525	378 441 325	385 136 479	576732
Advertising	138	645	421	230	722	722	500	240	250
Minor assets	16 244	5 763	8 641	4 502	4 132	4 132	8 053	5 226	6 05
Audit costs: External	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bursaries: Employees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Catering: Departmental activities	3 140	2 720	3 373	3 314	7 146	7 146	3 274	3 517	3 68
Communication (G&S)	-	17	-	50	50	50	80	52	5
Computer services	-	-	-	7 500	-	-	12 000	13 981	4 48
Consultants: Business and advisory services	45 000	133 936	84 470	70 000	87 000	87 000	76 000	80 000	80 00
Infrastructure and planning services	4 285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Laboratory services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Legal services (G&S)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Science and technological services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Contractors	13	87	29	-	50	50	-	-	
Agency and support/outsourced services	-	-	8 991	-	15 000	15 000	9 000	12 000	15 00
Entertainment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fleet services (including government motor transport)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Clothing material and accessories		4 562	-	1 500	4 201	4 201	2 250	1 618	1 69
Inventory: Farming supplies		-		-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Food and food supplies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas	700	4.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Learner and teacher support material	709	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Materials and supplies Inventory: Medical supplies	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
Inventory: Medicine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
Medsas inventory interface				_		_			
Inventory: Other supplies	18 120	3 733	27 656	24 830	31 845	31 845	26 594	16 978	21 02
Consumable supplies	2 426	2 442	142	110	110	110	140	125	13
Consumables: Stationery, printing and office supplies	2 816	2 617	4 079	4 407	3 122	3 122	3 775	4 471	4 67
Operating leases	118		16	56	56	56	40	297	31
Rental and hiring	4	30	-	69	69	69	50	20	2
Property payments	93 173	98 046	226 736	222 105	194 086	194 086	212 897	220 039	413 60
Transport provided: Departmental activity	632	952	1 104	800	870	870	370	1 114	1 16
Travel and subsistence	3 091	3 820	3 295	6 743	4 542	4 542	7 607	7 629	7 97
Training and development	210	_	1 066	654	711	711	1 359	683	71
Operating payments	1 901	3 677	30	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 722	2 84
Venues and facilities	9 329	20 002	14 692	12 367	11 842	11 842	11 627	13 945	14 56
Interest and rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Interest (Incl. interest on unitary payments (PPP))	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	****
ransfers and subsidies	509 112	666 855	715 417	787 084	791 214	791 214	849 719	874 261	913 60
Provinces and municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provinces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provincial Revenue Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provincial agencies and funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal bank accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal agencies and funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Departmental agencies and accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social security funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Departmental agencies (non-business entities)		-	-		-	-	-	-	
Higher education institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign governments and international organisations	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Public corporations and private enterprises	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Public corporations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Subsidies on products and production (pc)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other transfers to public corporations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Private enterprises		_	_	-	_	-	_	_	
Subsidies on products and production (pe)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other transfers to private enterprises		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Non-profit institutions	509 112	666 855	715 417	787 084	791 214	791 214	849 719	874 261	913 60
Households		-	-					-	
Social benefits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other transfers to households	-	-	-		-		-	-	
ayments for capital assets	1 037 413	686 237	854 995	1 017 550	1 109 334	1 109 334	1 054 322	1 017 171	886 67
Buildings and other fixed structures	1 037 413	665 064	831 897	986 015	1 109 334	1 109 334	1 034 322	989 062	857 07
Buildings	1 029 118	665 064	831 897	986 015	1 078 543	1 078 543	1 027 013	989 062	857 07
Other fixed structures	1 023 110	003 004	00103/	300 015	1 070 043	1 0/0 043	1 021 013	303 002	007 01
Machinery and equipment	8 295	21 173	23 098	31 535	- 30 791	- 30 791	27 309	28 109	29 6
Transport equipment	0 290	21 1/3	23 098	6 817	6 017	6 017	27 309	28 109	29 60
Other machinery and equipment	8 295	21 173	2040	24 718	24 774	24 774	27 209	25 919	27 2
Heritage Assets	1 0 233		20 4JU	24/10	24114	24114		23 3 13	21 2
Specialised military assets	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	
Biological assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Land and sub-soil assets	_	-	-		-	_	-	_	
Software and other intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	L	_	-		-	-		_	
ayments for financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-									

		Outcome		Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate		dium-term estimate	
thousand	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	0.005	2024/25	C 005	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
urrent payments Compensation of employees	5 854	11 328	9 502 107	6 905	6 905		8 720	8 548	8 932
Salaries and wages	-	-	107	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social contributions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goods and services	5 854	11 328	9 395	6 905	6 905	6 905	8 720	8 548	8 932
Administrative fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advertising	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minor assets	1 319	4 333	6 060	3 300	600	600	3 300	3 916	4 092
Audit costs: External	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bursaries: Employees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Catering: Departmental activities	195	25	153	348	287	287	380	395	413
Communication (G&S)	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-
Computer services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consultants: Business and advisory services Infrastructure and planning services	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_
Laboratory services		_	_	_	-	-	_	_	
Legal services (G&S)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Science and technological services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contractors		-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency and support/outsourced services	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Entertainment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fleet services (including government motor transport)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory: Clothing material and accessories		4 562	-	1 500	4 201	4 201	2 250	1 618	1 691
Inventory: Farming supplies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory: Food and food supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory: Learner and teacher support material	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory: Materials and supplies	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory: Medical supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory: Medicine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medsas inventory interface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Other supplies	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consumable supplies	1 469	854	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consumables: Stationery, printing and office supplies	1 035	380	1 009	650	650		730	720	752
Operating leases	70	-	-	6	6		-	6	6
Rental and hiring	4	-	-	50	50	50	50	-	-
Property payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Transport provided: Departmental activity Travel and subsistence	162	269	453	615	675	- 675	680	1 055	- 1 102
Training and development	102	209	400	015	0/5	0/5	000	1 055	1 102
Operating payments	1 124	270	_	_	-	-	_	_	_
Venues and facilities	417	635	1 663	436	436	436	1 300	838	876
Interest and rent on land	417		1005	430	430	400	1 300		0/0
Interest (Incl. interest on unitary payments (PPP))	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ransfers and subsidies	499 261	581 515	608 220	653 023	653 023	653 023	683 258	703 697	735 363
Provinces and municipalities						-			100 000
Provinces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial Revenue Funds	-	-							-
Provincial agencies and funds			-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Municipalities	-								-
Municipalities Municipal bank accounts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal bank accounts	-				- - - -	- - -	- - - -		- - - - -
Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts	- - - -				- - - - -	- - -			- - - - - -
Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds		- - - - - -			- - - - - -		- - - - -		- - - - - -
Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations		- - - - - - -	- - - - - -					- - - - - - -	- - - - - -
Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises		- - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - -			- - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations		- - - - - - -	- - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc)		- - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreing governments and international organisations Public corporations Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- 	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		
Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations and private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		
Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe)			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		
Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations and private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social secuthy funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Privite enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to public control (pe) Other transfers to public and production (pe) Other transfers to privite enterprises Non-profit institutions			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		
Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreing governments and international organisations Public corporations Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to pruble aproduction (pe) Other transfers to pruble production (pe) Other transfers to pruble enterprises Non-profit institutions Households	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -					- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		
Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreing governments and international organisations Public corporations Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to pruble aproduction (pe) Other transfers to pruble production (pe) Other transfers to pruble enterprises Non-profit institutions Households	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -					- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		
Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other fransfers to households	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -					- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		
Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits							- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		
Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets									
Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreing governments and international organisations Public corporations Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets Buidings and Other fixed structures		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -					- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		
Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and provate enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households agments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -					- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		
Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Social benefits Other transfers to households agments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings									735 36C
Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social secuthy funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreing governments and international organisations Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to pruble enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to pruble enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households agments for capital assets Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings									735 366 775 779
Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreing overnments and international organisations Public corporations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets Buildings and Other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -							
Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment									
Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreing governments and international organisations Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on product and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Subsidies on product and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Subsidies on product and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on product and production (pe) Other transfers to households Social benefits Other transfers to households agments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fued structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets									
Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to households agments for capital assets Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soli assets									
Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Protic corporations and protate enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other fransfers to households ayments for capital assets Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets Specialised military assets Biological assets									735 366 775 777 777 777
Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to households agments for capital assets Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soli assets									735 36

Table B.4: Payments and estimates by economic classification: Conditional grt - School Nutrition Programme

Table B.2: Payments and estimates by economic classification: Maths, Science and Technology grant (Dinaledi Schools)

		Outcome		Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Med	lium-term estimate	S
R thousand	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24		2024/25		2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
Current payments	29 740	18 414	15 550	15 626	16 626		16 214	17 224	18 009
Compensation of employees Salaries and wages	192	213	288	554 554	554 554	554 554	440	590 590	617 617
Social contributions	-	- 215	200 -				-++0		-
Goods and services	29 548	18 201	15 262	15 072	16 072	16 072	15 774	16 634	17 392
Administrative fees	-	10	139	450	520	520	320	474	495
Advertising	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minor assets Audit costs: External	13 394	-	984	142	1 142	1 142	4 000	202	222
Bursaries: Employees		-	_	_	_	-	-	-	_
Catering: Departmental activities	2 747	2 156	3 153	2 346	6 426	6 426	2 394	2 458	2 579
Communication (G&S)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consultants: Business and advisory services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure and planning services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratory services Legal services (G&S)		_		-		-	-	-	_
Science and technological services	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
Contractors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency and support/outsourced services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Entertainment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fleet services (including government motor transport)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Inventory: Clothing material and accessories		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory. Clothing material and accessories Inventory: Farming supplies	_	_	_		-	-	-	-	-
Inventory: Food and food supplies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory: Learner and teacher support material		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory: Materials and supplies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory: Medical supplies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory: Medicine Medsas inventory interface	_	-		-		-	-	-	-
Inventory: Other supplies	7 491	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Consumable supplies	-	1 271	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consumables: Stationery, printing and office supplies	1 132	957	1 794	2 085	999	999	1 000	2 205	2 304
Operating leases		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rental and hiring	-	-	- 84	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property payments Transport provided: Departmental activity	43 632	37 952	04 1 104	100 800	100 870		100 370	105 1 114	110 1 164
Travel and subsistence	442	729	779	2 839	739		3 439	3 038	3 175
Training and development		-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Operating payments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venues and facilities	3 667	12 089	7 225	6 310	5 276		4 151	7 038	7 343
Interest and rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Interest (Incl. interest on unitary payments (PPP)) Rent on land		_	-	-	_	-	-	_	_
	5 500	2 200	7 485	5 000	5 000	5 000	3 431	5 507	5 755
Transfers and subsidies Provinces and municipalities	5 500	2 200	/ 400	5 000	5 000	5 000	3 431	5 307	5755
Provinces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial Revenue Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial agencies and funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipalities	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Departmental agencies and accounts	-			-			-	-	-
Social security funds	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Departmental agencies (non-business entities)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Higher education institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign governments and international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Subsidies on products and production (pc)	-			-				-	-
Other transfers to public corporations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subsidies on products and production (pe)	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Other transfers to private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-profit institutions	5 500	2 200	7 485	5 000	5 000	5 000	3 431	5 507	5 755
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social benefits	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Other transfers to households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments for capital assets	3 507	17 011	17 392	21 968	21 224		24 409	23 341	24 391
Buildings and other fixed structures	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Buildings Other fixed structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment	3 507	17 011	17 392	21 968	21 224	21 224	24 409	23 341	24 391
Transport equipment	3 507	-	11 392	21 908	21 224		24 409	23 34 1	24 391
Other machinery and equipment	3 507	17 011	17 392	21 968	21 224		24 409	23 341	 24 391
Heritage Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land and sub-soil assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Software and other intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments for financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			40 427	42 594	42 850	42 850	44 054		

Table B.2: Payments and estimates by economic classification: Learner With Profound Intellectual Disabilities grant

		Outcome		Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate		lium-term estimates	
R thousand	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	10.015	2024/25	40 704	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
Current payments	17 947 6 630	12 061 7 068	11 595 6 584	18 815 14 167	19 721 9 167	19 721 9 167	21 858 14 858	21 167 15 960	22 701 16 678
Compensation of employees	6 630	7 068	6 584	14 167	9 167	9 167	14 858	15 960	16 678
Salaries and wages Social contributions	0 0 0 0	/ 000	0 304	14 107	9 107	9 107	14 000	15 900	10 0/0
	11 317	4 993	5 011	4 648	10 554	- 10 554	7 000	5 207	6 023
Goods and services	1131/		5011	4 040		10 334	7 000		0 023
Administrative fees	138	- 507	421	200	- 595	- 595	350	209	210
Advertising		887	421	1 000		2 330	603		
Minor assets	1 051	007	000	1000	2 330	2 330		1 045	1 673
Audit costs: External		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bursaries: Employees		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Catering: Departmental activities	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Communication (G&S)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Computer services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Consultants: Business and advisory services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Infrastructure and planning services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Laboratory services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Legal services (G&S)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Science and technological services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Contractors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agency and support/outsourced services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Entertainment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fleet services (including government motor transport)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Inventory: Clothing material and accessories		-	-	- 1	-	_	-	-	
Inventory: Farming supplies		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Inventory: Food and food supplies		_	_		-		_	_	
Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	700	- 140	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Learner and teacher support material	709	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Materials and supplies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Medical supplies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Medicine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Medsas inventory interface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Other supplies	6 357	1 110	797	800	4 815	4 815	2 594	947	990
Consumable supplies	764	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consumables: Stationery, printing and office supplies	447	777	599	495	397	397	600	517	540
Operating leases	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	239	250
Rental and hiring		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
Property payments		-	-	_	-	_	_	_	
Transport provided: Departmental activity		_	_	_	-	_	-	_	
Travel and subsistence	879	507	481	845	543	543	853	884	924
	210	507	1 066	654	711	711	1 000	683	714
Training and development	210	-	1 000	034	(11	/11	1 000		7 14
Operating payments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venues and facilities	712	949	761	654	1 163	1 163	1 000	683	714
Interest and rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest (Incl. interest on unitary payments (PPP))	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fransfers and subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provinces and municipalities	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	
Provinces	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	-	
Provincial Revenue Funds	-		-		-	-	-	-	
		_	-	_		-	-	-	
Provincial agencies and funds					-				
Municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal bank accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal agencies and funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Departmental agencies and accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social security funds		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Departmental agencies (non-business entities)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Higher education institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign governments and international organisations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public corporations and private enterprises		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public corporations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Subsidies on products and production (pc)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other transfers to public corporations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Subsidies on products and production (pe)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other transfers to private enterprises		-	_	_	-	_	_	-	
			-	-	-	-	-		· · ·
Non-profit institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social benefits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other transfers to households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ayments for capital assets	3 029	2 998	1 304	2 980	2 980	2 980	1 000	2 732	2 85
Buildings and other fixed structures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Buildings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other fixed structures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Machinery and equipment	3 029	2 998	1 304	2 980	2 980	2 980	1 000	2 732	2 85
Transport equipment	-	-	-	800		-	-	837	87
Other machinery and equipment	3 029	2 998	1 304	2 180	2 980	2 980	1 000	1 895	1 98
		2 990	1 304	2 100		2 500		1 093	1 90
Heritage Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Biological assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Land and sub-soil assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Software and other intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ayments for financial assets					_				
Fotal economic classification	20 976	15 059	12 899	21 795	22 701	22 701	22 858	23 899	25 55

Table B.2: Payments and estimates by economic classification: EPWP Grants Social

		Outcome		Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate		Medium-term estimates	
thousand	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	appropriation	2024/25		2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
urrent payments	2021/22	260	2023/24	709	709	709			2021/20
Compensation of employees	228	260	224	492	492	492			
Salaries and wages	228	260	220	492	492				
Social contributions	_	_	4	_	-	-			
Goods and services	-	-	-	217	217	217			
Administrative fees	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Advertising	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Minor assets	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Audit costs: External	_	-	-	_	-	-			
Bursaries: Employees	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Catering: Departmental activities	_	-	-	_	-	-			
Communication (G&S)	_	-	-	_	-	-			
Computer services		_	_	_	_	-			
Consultants: Business and advisory services		_	_	_	_	-			
Infrastructure and planning services		_	_	_	_	_			
Laboratory services			_			_			
Legal services (G&S)			_			-			
	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Science and technological services	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Contractors	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Agency and support/outsourced services	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Entertainment	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Fleet services (including government motor transport)		-	-	-	-	-			
Housing		-	-	-	-	-			
Inventory: Clothing material and accessories		-	-	-	-	-			
Inventory: Farming supplies		-	-		-	-			
Inventory: Food and food supplies		-	-	-	-	-			
Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas		-	-	-	-	-			
Inventory: Learner and teacher support material	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Inventory: Materials and supplies		-	-	-	-	-			
Inventory: Medical supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Inventory: Medicine	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Medsas inventory interface	_	-	-	_	-	-			
Inventory: Other supplies		_	_	_	_	-			
Consumable supplies			_						
	-	-	-	217	217	217			
Consumables: Stationery, printing and office supplies	-	-	-	217	217				
Operating leases	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rental and hiring	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Property payments	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Transport provided: Departmental activity	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Travel and subsistence	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Training and development	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Operating payments	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Venues and facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Interest and rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Interest (Incl. interest on unitary payments (PPP))	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	-			
		1.000	0.007		0.570				
nsfers and subsidies	4 351	4 333	3 087	3 572	3 572	3 572			
Provinces and municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Provinces	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Provincial Revenue Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Provincial agencies and funds	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal bank accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal agencies and funds		-	-	-	-	-			
Departmental agencies and accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Social security funds	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Departmental agencies (non-business entities)		-	-	_	-	-			
Higher education institutions		-	-	-		-			
Foreign governments and international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public corporations and private enterprises	-		-	-	-	-			
			-			-			
Public corporations	-	-	-	-	-				
Subsidies on products and production (pc)		-	-	-	-	-			
Other transfers to public corporations	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-				
Subsidies on products and production (pe)		-	-	-	-	-			
Other transfers to private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Non-profit institutions	4 351	4 333	3 087	3 572	3 572	3 572			
Households	4 301	4 333	3 08/	3 5/2	3 5/2	3 5/2			
Social benefits	-	-	-	-	-				
Other transfers to households	-	-	-	-	-	-			
ments for capital assets	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Buildings and other fixed structures	-	-	-	-		-			
Buildings	-	-		-	-	-			
Other fixed structures		-	_	-	-	-			
						-			
Machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-				
Transport equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Heritage Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Biological assets	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Land and sub-soil assets	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Software and other intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-			
yments for financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-			

		Outcome		Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Me	dium-term estimates	
thousand	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	appropriation	2024/25		2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
urrent payments	2 065	2 204	2 020	2 024	2 024	2 024	1 739	-	
Compensation of employees	2 065	2 204	2 020	2 024	2 024	2 024	1 365	-	
Salaries and wages	2 065	2 204	2 020	2 024	2 024	2 024	1 365	-	-
Social contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Goods and services	-	-	-	-	-	-	374	-	-
Administrative fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advertising Minor assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Audit costs: External	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	
Bursaries: Employees	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-
Catering: Departmental activities			_			_			
Communication (G&S)	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Consultants: Business and advisory services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Infrastructure and planning services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Laboratory services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Legal services (G&S)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Science and technological services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Contractors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agency and support/outsourced services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Entertainment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fleet services (including government motor transport)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Clothing material and accessories		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Farming supplies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Food and food supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas Inventory: Learner and teacher support material	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
Inventory: Learner and teacher support material Inventory: Materials and supplies		-	_	-	_	_	-	-	
Inventory: Medical supplies		-	-	-	_	_	-	-	
Inventory: Medicine		-	_	-	_	_	-	-	
Medsas inventory interface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Other supplies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Consumable supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Consumables: Stationery, printing and office supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	
Operating leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rental and hiring	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Property payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport provided: Departmental activity		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Travel and subsistence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Training and development	-	-	-	-	-	-	359	-	
Operating payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Venues and facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Interest and rent on land Interest (Incl. interest on unitary payments (PPP))		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rent on land		-	_	-	_	_	_	-	
ansfers and subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 699	-	
Provinces and municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provinces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provincial Revenue Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities	-		-	-		-			
Municipal bank accounts	-		-	_	-		-	-	
Municipal agencies and funds	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	
Departmental agencies and accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social security funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Departmental agencies (non-business entities)		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Higher education institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign governments and international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public corporations and private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public corporations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Subsidies on products and production (pc)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other transfers to public corporations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Subsidies on products and production (pe)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other transfers to private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Non-profit institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 699	-	
Households		-	-	-	-		-	-	
Social benefits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other transfers to households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
yments for capital assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Buildings and other fixed structures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Buildings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other fixed structures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Heritage Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Biological assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Land and sub-soil assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Software and other intangible assets	-								
Software and other intangible assets yments for financial assets		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	

Table B.2: Payments and estimates by economic classification: EPWP Grants Intergated

Table B.4: Payments and estimates by economic classification: HIV and AIDS (Life Skills Education) Grant

		Outcome		Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Mee	dium-term estimates	
housand	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	appropriation	2024/25		2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
rrent payments	14 617	17 622	12 585	16 145	16 145	16 145	16 876	17 689	18 4
Compensation of employees	6 615	3 885	4 851	5 154	5 154	5 154	6 000	5 780	6 0
Salaries and wages	6 615	3 885	4 851	5 154	5 154	5 154	6 000	5 780	6 0
Social contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Goods and services	8 002	13 737	7 734	10 991	10 991	10 991	10 876	11 909	12 4
Administrative fees		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Advertising		138	-	-	97	97	100	-	
Minor assets	480	496	647	-	-	-	-	-	
Audit costs: External	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bursaries: Employees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Catering: Departmental activities	196	539	67	500	313	313	300	530	:
Communication (G&S)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Computer services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Consultants: Business and advisory services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Infrastructure and planning services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Laboratory services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Legal services (G&S)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Science and technological services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Contractors	13	87	-	-	50	50	-	-	
Agency and support/outsourced services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Entertainment	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Fleet services (including government motor transport)	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Housing	-	-	_		_	_	-	_	
Inventory: Clothing material and accessories		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Inventory: Counting material and accessories Inventory: Farming supplies	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	
Inventory. Farming supplies Inventory: Food and food supplies	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	
Inventory: Food and tood supplies Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Learner and teacher support material	-	-	_		-	_	-	-	
Inventory: Materials and supplies	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Medical supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Medicine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Medsas inventory interface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Other supplies	-		30	30	30	30	-	31	
Consumable supplies	193	209	73	100	100	100	100	115	
Consumables: Stationery, printing and office supplies	202	401	469	800	699	699	850	859	
Operating leases		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rental and hiring		30	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Property payments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport provided: Departmental activity		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Travel and subsistence	1 608	2 128	1 434	2 244	2 385	2 385	2 050	2 425	2
Training and development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Operating payments	777	3 407	30	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 722	2
Venues and facilities	4 533	6 302	4 984	4 817	4 817	4 817	4 976	5 227	5
Interest and rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Interest (Incl. interest on unitary payments (PPP))	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
nsfers and subsidies	-	-		-	-		-		
Provinces and municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provinces		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provincial Revenue Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provincial agencies and funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal bank accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal agencies and funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Departmental agencies and accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social security funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Departmental agencies (non-business entities)	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Higher education institutions	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
Foreign governments and international organisations	-	-	_	-	_		-	_	
Public corporations and private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Public corporations	-			-	-	-		-	
Subsidies on products and production (pc)	-			-	-	-	-		
	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	
Other transfers to public corporations	}] [<u> </u>	-			-	••••••
Private enterprises	-	-	-	-		-	-		
Subsidies on products and production (pe)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other transfers to private enterprises		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Non-profit institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Households	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Social benefits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other transfers to households	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	
				<u> </u>					
ments for capital assets	165	-	-	57	57	57	100	63	
uildings and other fixed structures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Buildings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other fixed structures	-	-	-	-	-		-	_	
Nachinery and equipment	165	-	-	57	57	57	100	63	
Transport equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other machinery and equipment	165	-	-	57	57	57	100	63	
Heritage Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Biological assets	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	
Land and sub-soil assets	1		-	1					
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	1			{		1			
Software and other intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		-	-	-	-		-	-	

		Outcome		Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Mediu	um-term estimates	
thousand	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	appropriation	2024/25		2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
urrent payments	161 687	237 881	349 648	318 019	317 500	317 500	332 270	338 901	532 094
Compensation of employees	15 000	3 605	3 959	6 000	6 000	6 000	8 000	12 000	15 000
Salaries and wages	12 755	3 605	3 959	3 543	3 543	3 543	8 000	12 000	15 000
Social contributions	2 245	-	-	2 457	2 457	2 457	-		-
Goods and services	146 687	234 276	345 689	312 019	311 500	311 500	324 270	326 901	517 094
Administrative fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advertising	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minor assets	-	-	64	-	-	-	-	-	-
Audit costs: External	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bursaries: Employees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Catering: Departmental activities Communication (G&S)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Computer services		_	_	7 500	-	-	12 000	13 981	4 48
Consultants: Business and advisory services	45 000	133 936	84 470	70 000	87 000	87 000	76 000	80 000	80 00
Infrastructure and planning services	4 285	100 000		70 000	07 000	07 000	10 000		00.00
Laboratory services	4 200								
Legal services (G&S)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Science and technological services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Contractors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agency and support/outsourced services	_	-	8 991	-	15 000	15 000	9 000	12 000	15 00
Entertainment	_	-		-		-	-		10 00
Fleet services (including government motor transport)	11 -	_	_	_	-		-	-	
Housing	11 -	_	_	_	-	1	-	-	
Inventory: Clothing material and accessories	11 -	_	_	_	-	1	-	-	
Inventory: Farming supplies		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Inventory: Food and food supplies		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Inventory: Learner and teacher support material		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Inventory: Materials and supplies		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Inventory: Medical supplies		-	-	- 1	-	_	-	-	
Inventory: Medicine		-	-	- 1	-	_	-	-	
Medsas inventory interface		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Other supplies	4 272	2 623	26 801	24 000	27 000	27 000	24 000	16 000	20 00
Consumable supplies		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Consumables: Stationery, printing and office supplies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Operating leases		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rental and hiring		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Property payments	93 130	97 717	225 349	210 519	182 500	182 500	203 270	204 920	397 61
Transport provided: Departmental activity		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Travel and subsistence		-	14	-	-	-	-	-	
Training and development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Operating payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Venues and facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Interest and rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Interest (Incl. interest on unitary payments (PPP))	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ransfers and subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provinces and municipalities	-			-			-	-	
Provinces	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	
Provincial Revenue Funds	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Provincial agencies and funds		_	_	-	-	_	_	_	
Municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal bank accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal agencies and funds	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Departmental agencies and accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social security funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Departmental agencies (non-business entities)		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Higher education institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign governments and international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Public corporations and private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public corporations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Subsidies on products and production (pc)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other transfers to public corporations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Subsidies on products and production (pe)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other transfers to private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Non-profit institutions	_	-		-	-		-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Households		-	-	-		-	-	-	
Households Social banefits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social benefits	-			-	-	-	-		
Social benefits Other transfers to households	_	-							
Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets	1 029 118	665 064	831 897	986 015	1 078 543	1 078 543	1 027 013	989 062	
Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures		665 064 665 064	831 897	986 015	1 078 543	1 078 543	1 027 013	989 062	857 07 857 07
Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets	1 029 118	665 064							
Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures		665 064 665 064	831 897	986 015	1 078 543	1 078 543	1 027 013	989 062	857 07
Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings		665 064 665 064 665 064	831 897	986 015 986 015	1 078 543 1 078 543	1 078 543	1 027 013 1 027 013	989 062 989 062	857 07 857 07
Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures		665 064 665 064 665 064 –	831 897 831 897 -	986 015 986 015 -	1 078 543 1 078 543 -	1 078 543 1 078 543 - -	1 027 013 1 027 013 -	989 062 989 062 -	857 07 857 07
Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment		665 064 665 064 665 064 –	831 897 831 897 – –	986 015 986 015 - -	1 078 543 1 078 543 - -	1 078 543 1 078 543 - -	1 027 013 1 027 013 - -	989 062 989 062 - -	857 07 857 07
Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment		665 064 665 064 665 064 –	831 897 831 897 – –	986 015 986 015 - -	1 078 543 1 078 543 - -	1 078 543 1 078 543 - -	1 027 013 1 027 013 - -	989 062 989 062 - -	857 07 857 07
Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets		665 064 665 064 665 064 - - - - -	831 897 831 897 - - - -	986 015 986 015 - - - -	1 078 543 1 078 543 - - - - -	1 078 543 1 078 543 - -	1 027 013 1 027 013 - - - -	989 062 989 062 - - - -	857 07 857 07
Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets Specialised military assets		665 064 665 064 665 064 - - - - - - -	831 897 831 897 - - - - - - -	986 015 986 015 - - - - - -	1 078 543 1 078 543 - - - - - - -	1 078 543 1 078 543 - - - - - - -	1 027 013 1 027 013 - - - - - -	989 062 989 062 - - - - - -	857 07 857 07
Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets		665 064 665 064 665 064 - - - - - - -	831 897 831 897 - - - - - - -	986 015 986 015 - - - - - -	1 078 543 1 078 543 - - - - - - - - - - -	1 078 543 1 078 543 - - - - - - -	1 027 013 1 027 013 - - - - - - -	989 062 989 062 - - - - - -	857 07 857 07
Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets		665 064 665 064 665 064 - - - - - - -	831 897 831 897 - - - - - - -	986 015 986 015 - - - - - -	1 078 543 1 078 543 - - - - - - - - - - -	1 078 543 1 078 543 - - - - - - -	1 027 013 1 027 013 - - - - - - -	989 062 989 062 - - - - - -	857 07 857 07
Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets Specialised military assets Biological assets		665 064 665 064 	831 897 	986 015 986 015 - - - - - - - - - - - -	1 078 543 	1 078 543 1 078 543 - - - - - - -	1 027 013 1 027 013 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	989 062 989 062 	857 07 857 07

Table B.4: Payments and estimates by economic classification: Education Infrastructure Grant

Table B.2: Payments and estimates by economic classification: Early Childhood Development Grant

		Outcome		Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate		m-term estimates	
thousand	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24		2024/25		2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
irrent payments			4 777	15 355	15 355	15 355	15 427	20 172	21 2
Compensation of employees	-		2 988	3 015	3 015	3 015	4 000	4 235	43
Salaries and wages	-	2 716	2 988	2 510	2 510	2 510	3 472	3 683	37
Social contributions	-	-	-	505	505	505	528	552	5
Goods and services	-		1 789	12 340	12 340	12 340	11 427	15 937	16 8
Administrative fees	-	-	-	5	5		5	5	
Advertising	-	-	-	30	30		50	31	
Minor assets	-	47	-	60	60		150	63	
Audit costs: External		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bursaries: Employees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
Catering: Departmental activities			-	120	120		200	134	
Communication (G&S)		17	-	50	50	50	50	52	
Computer services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Consultants: Business and advisory services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Infrastructure and planning services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Laboratory services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Legal services (G&S)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Science and technological services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Contractors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agency and support/outsourced services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Entertainment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fleet services (including government motor transport)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing		_	-		-	_	-	-	
Inventory: Clothing material and accessories		_	-		-	_	-	-	
Inventory: Farming supplies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Food and food supplies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Learner and teacher support material		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Materials and supplies		_	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Inventory: Medical supplies		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Inventory: Medicine		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Medsas inventory interface		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Inventory: Other supplies		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Consumable supplies		_	69	10	10	10	40	10	
Consumables: Stationery, printing and office supplies	_	102	208	160	160		580	170	
Operating leases	_	102	16	50	50		40	52	
Rental and hiring		_	-	19	19		-	20	
Property payments		292	1 303	11 486	11 486	11 486	9 527	15 014	15
Transport provided: Departmental activity		252	1 000	-	-	-		-	10
Travel and subsistence	_	187	134	200	200	200	585	227	
Training and development		107	104	200	200	200	- 505	221	
Operating payments		-	_			_	-		
Venues and facilities		27	59	150	150	150	200	159	
Interest and rent on land				-	- 130	-	- 200	-	
Interest (Incl. interest on unitary payments (PPP))	-			-			-	-	
Rent on land	_		-	-	-	-	-	-	
nsfers and subsidies	-	10001	96 625	125 489	129 619	129 619	158 331	165 057	172
Provinces and municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provinces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provincial Revenue Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provincial agencies and funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal bank accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal agencies and funds			-	-	-	-	-	-	
Departmental agencies and accounts	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social security funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Departmental agencies (non-business entities)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ligher education institutions	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign governments and international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public corporations and private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public corporations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Subsidies on products and production (pc)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other transfers to public corporations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Subsidies on products and production (pe)	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other transfers to private enterprises			-	-	-	_	-	-	
		70.00-	00.00-	105 105	100.010	100.010	450.004	405.057	1-1-1
Non-profit institutions	-	78 807	96 625	125 489	129 619	129 619	158 331	165 057	172
louseholds		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social benefits	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other transfers to households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ments for capital assets	-	_	66	2 354	2 354	2 354	100	1 365	1
Buildings and other fixed structures	-		-	- 2 334	2 334		-	-	
Buildings	-		-	-			-	-	
Other fixed structures	11 -	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	
Achinery and equipment	-		- 66	2 354	2 354	2 354	100	1 365	1
Transport equipment	-		- 00	2 354	2 354 2 341	2 354	100	1 365	1
Other machinery and equipment			- 66	2 34 1	2 341		100	1 353	1
			00	- 13	13	13	-	12	
Heritage Assets			-			-			
Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Biological assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	
and and sub-soil assets						1			
and and sub-soil assets Software and other intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			-	-	-		-	-	

Type of Infrastructure	Project Number	Project Name	IDMS Gate	District Municipality	Local Municipality	Project I	Project Duration	Source of Funding	Budget program name	Total Project Cost I	Total Expenditure to	MTEF	MTEF Forward Estimates	ø
						Date: start	Date: finish				date from	25/26	26/27	27/28
1. Maintenance and Repairs	1 Repairs										hi evious years			
Combined School	P3000228	Bojanala	Stage 5: Works	Bojanala Platinum	Rustenburg (01 Apr 2015	31 Mar 2028	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	100 000	154 081	10 000	20 000	20 000
Combined School	L0124	Community Maintenance Programme Stage 5: Works	Stage 5: Works	Ngaka Moɗiri Molema	Mafikeng	05 Apr 2021	31 Oct 2027	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	10 000	4 833			
Primary	P3001094	Corporate	Stage 5: Works	Ngaka Modiri Molema	Mafikeng	01 Apr 2020	31 Mar 2028	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	100 000	152 024	10 000	50 000	50 000
Combined School	Maintenance Of Mobiles	Corporate - Maintenance Of Mobiles		Ngaka Modiri Molema	Mafikeng	01 Dec 2021	10 Mar 2028	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	2 500	8 515			
Combined School	L0126	Dilapilated Buildings	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Ngaka Modiri Molema	Tswaing 0	01 Dec 2021	01 Mar 2027	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	85 000				•
Combined School	DOE Storm	Doe Regional Offices Storm Damaged Repairs	Stage 4: Design Documentation	Ngaka Modiri Molema		01 Apr 2023	31 Mar 2028	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	30 000	5 712	104 603		103 680
Combined School	P30010931	Dpw Reigional Offices Storm Damaged Repairs	Stage 5: Works	Ngaka Modiri Molema	Mafikeng	05 Apr 2021	31 Mar 2028	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	155 574	135 941	1 000		12 000
Combined School	P3000229	Dr. Kenneth Kaunda	Stage 5: Works	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	Ventersdorp/Tlokwe	01 Apr 2016	31 Mar 2028	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	100 000	101 418	10 000	20 000	20 000
Combined School	P3000230	Dr. Ruth Segomotsi Mompati	Stage 5: Works	Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati	Naledi	01 Mar 2023	31 Mar 2028	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	100 000	134 773	20 000	20 000	20 000
Combined School	ECD Maintenance And Repairs 0001	Ecd Maintenance And Repairs	Stage 5: Works	Ngaka Modiri Molema	Mafikeng	01 Dec 2021	01 Mar 2027	ECD Infrastructure Component	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	5 000	556			
Combined School	L0119	Ecd Maintenance Subsidy	Stage 5: Works	Ngaka Modiri Molema	Mafikeng	01 Apr 2022	30 Mar 2028	ECD Infrastructure Component	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	10 000	5 114	9 527	14 736	15 592
Special School	L0127	Full Service Infrastructure Maintenance Epwp	Stage 5: Works	Ngaka Modiri Molema	Mafikeng	01 Dec 2021	01 Mar 2027	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	100 000	1 161			
Combined School	HRC Report	Hrc Reported Repairs	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Ngaka Modiri Molema	Mafikeng	01 Apr 2022	31 Mar 2029	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	25 000	4 073	12 000	12 000	
Secondary	P3001043	Kgalatlowe Secondary School	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Bojanala Platinum	Moses Kotane (01 Apr 2020	31 Mar 2027	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	50 000		500	5 000	
Combined School	DOE Maintenance012	Maintainance0005	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Ngaka Modiri Molema	Mafikeng	01 Apr 2025	15 May 2028	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	42 719				42 719
Combined School	Maintenance Of Fences	Maintenance Of Fences	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Ngaka Modiri Molema	Mafikeng	01 Jan 2022	01 Mar 2027	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	20 000	3 484			
Secondary	L0129	Mothusi Marumoloa Secondary School	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Ngaka Moɗiri Molema	Mafikeng	01 May 2022	31 Mar 2027	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	1 000				
Combined School	P3000231	Ngaka Modiri Molema	Stage 5: Works	Ngaka Modiri Molema	Mafikeng	31 Mar 2023	31 Mar 2028	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	100 000	139 235	10 000	20 000	20 000
Combined School	P3001087	Sanitation Programme Head Office	Stage 5: Works	Ngaka Modiri Molema	Mafikeng	22 Mar 2015	31 Mar 2028	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	226 000	204 935			47 750
Combined School	L0269	Structural Damage	Stage 5: Works	Ngaka Modiri Molema	Mafikeng	01 Apr 2022	31 Mar 2028	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	150 000		24 167	53 920	61 464
Primary	P3002591	Suping Primary	Stage 5: Works	Ngaka Modiri Molema	Ramotshere Moiloa	02 Sep 2013	29 Mar 2027	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	2 115	421	500	2 000	
Primary	L0128	Thulwe Primary School	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Bojanala Platinum	Moretele (01 May 2022	31 Dec 2026	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	1 000				
Primary	P3001066	Tlhakajeng Primary	Stage 2: Concept/ Feasibility	Ngaka Modiri Molema	Ratiou	01 Jan 2020	15 Mar 2028	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	3 500		500	2 000	
Primary	Tswelelopele	Tswelelopele Primary	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Ngaka Modiri Molema	Ditsobotla	01 Apr 2023	31 Mar 2027	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	12 000				
Primary	P3001068	Vaaloever Primary School	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati	Lekwa-Teemane (01 Dec 2021	31 Mar 2026	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	3 500				
Secondary	P3000189	Secondary P3000189 Wagpos Technical School	Stage 4: Design Documentation	Bojanala Platinum	Local Municipality of Madibeng	01 Apr 2020	01 Mar 2027	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	6 000	4 508			
TOTAL: Maintenant	ce and Repairs (26 pr									1 440 908	1 060 786	212 797	219 656	413 205

Type of Infrastructure	Project Number	Project Name	IDMS Gate	District Municipality	Local Municipality	Project Duration		Source of Funding	Budget program name	Total Project Cost	Total Expenditure to		MTEF Forward Estimates	se
2. New or Replaced Infrastructure	Infrastructure					Date: start	Date: finish				previous years	25/26	26/27	27/28
Primary	P3000492	Areaganeng Primary	Stage 5: Works	Ngaka Modiri Molema	Mafikeng	01 Apr 2014	81 Mar 2027	Education	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	e 45 260	43 063			
Primary	P3001889	Batho-Batho Primary School	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Ngaka Modiri Molema				Education Find Transformed Find Transformed Find Transformed Find Transformed Field Find Transformed Field F	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development			17 000	8 353	4 000
Primary	P3000687	Batthalerwa Primary School	Stage 4: Design Documentation	Bojanala Platinum	Moses Kotane	25 Oct 2023	31 Mar 2029	Education	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	e 74 844	56 374	22 633		
Primary	P3001193	Bloemhof Primary	Stage 6: Handover	Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati	Lekwa-Teemane	18 Jul 2019	E Mar 2027	Education	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	e 4 719	2 110	-		
Primary	Bokfonein	Bokfontein Primary School	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Bojanala Platinum	Local Municipality of Madibeng	07 Feb 2024	81 Mar 2027	Education	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	e 12 000		1 000	000 6	
Primary	P3000688	Chaneng Primary School	Stage 5: Works	Bojanala Platinum		01 Apr 2023		Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development		38 271	5 183		
Special School	P3000480	Coligny Special							Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	~	100 222	47 628	102 628	31 001
Combined School	DBSA	Dhsa Proiects	ž	Ngaka Modiri Molema					Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development					
Special School	L0030	Dinokana /Austism School		Ngaka Modiri Molema	ere Moiloa				Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development			3 000	10 395	25 000
Primary	P3000232	Dirang Ka Natta Primary	Stage 5: Works	Dr Kenneth Kaunda					Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	72	49 4	5 000	25 000	
Primary	P3000233	Gamaloka Primary	Stage 5: Works	Ngaka Modiri Molema					Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development			,		
Secondary	L0010	Gaotime Secondary School	Stage 2: Concept/ Feasibility	Bojanala Platinum	otane		2026	Education	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	e 35 000	298	,		
Secondary	Gaseitsiwe	Gaseitsiwe Hah School	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Bojanala Platinum					Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development			1 969		
Primary	P3000235	Goodwil Primary			_	2022		Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development		603	2 000		15 750
Secondary	P3001058	Haartbeespoort English Secondary School	2	Boianala Platinum	nicipality of				Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development					
Drimany	P3000236	Huhudi Ext 26 Primero	Stare 6: Works	Dr Ruth Segomotsi Momoati				Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure		70,800			
Secondary	P3000481	Kanico Barolond Secondary	Stade 5: Worke	Ngaka Modiri Moleme					Programme 6 - Infrastructure			30.000	16.000	
						2016			Programme 6 - Infrastructure	5 7		0	0000	
Primary	P3000482	Koabalatsane Primarv	Stade 5: Works		Local Municipality of Madibena				Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development					
Primary	P3000483	Kaetlena Primarv		Bolanala Platinum					Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development			9 154	,	6 610
Secondary	P3000689	Kaosi Shope Get Band		Ngaka Modiri Molema		Apr 2023	2027	Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development			16 526		
Primary	Lerome	Lerome Primary School	Ş	Bolanala Platinum	Kotane				Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development			1 000	000 6	
Primary	P3000241	Loretweng Primary	Stage 5: Works					Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development		34 474	5 200		17 400
Primary	P3000242	Lykso Primary (Phase 2)	Stage 6: Handover	Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati	aung				Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development		-	,		
Primary	P3000244		Stage 5: Works	Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati				Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development			,		
Primary	P3000243	Lykso Primary (Phase3)		Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati					Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	13		,		
Secondary	P3000484	Mamodibo High		Bojanala Platinum					Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	-	43 259	13 248		
Secondary	P3000245	Marikana Secondary	Stage 6: Handover		Rustenburg	Mar 2015	Mar 2027		Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development			,		
Special School	P3001044	Mm Sebitloane Special	Stage 5: Works	Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati					Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development					
Combined School	P30004931	Moedwil Combined Phase 2	Stage 4: Design Documentation	Bojanala Platinum	Kgetlengrivier (01 Apr 2019	81 Mar 2026	Education	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	e 380 000	65 680	-		
Boarding School	Moedwill Hostels 001		Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Bojanala Platinum	Kgetlengrivier (01 Apr 2023	81 Mar 2027		Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	e 15 000		,		
Primary	P3001047	Mogawane Moshoete Primary School	Stage 2: Concept/ Feasibility	Ngaka Modi ri Molema	Tswaing	15 Jan 2019	31 Mar 2027	Education	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	e 3 500				
Primary	P3000690	Mokala Primary School		Ngaka Modiri Molema	Ratiou	09 Dec 2022	31 Mar 2027	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	e 72 966	64 337	,		
Secondary	P3000485	Monchusi Secondary		Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati	Kagisano	14 Mar 2023	25 Mar 2027	Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	e 68 658	73 053			
Primary	P3000486			Ngaka Modiri Molema	Ramotshere Moiloa	01 Apr 2023	31 Mar 2027		Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	e 186 046	130 799	10 798		
Combined School	Moratwe	Moratwe Secondary School	Ś	Bojanala Platinum		07 Feb 2024	81 Mar 2028	Education	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	e 2 000	1 747	500	000 6	59 400
Primary	P3001048		Stage 2: Concept/ Feasibility		0				Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	e 119 305	10 908	,		
Combined School	P3001048,1	ary School		Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati					Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development			35 305	42 000	
Primary	Moshw	Moshawana Primary	ţ	Ngaka Modiri Molema	Mafikeng	01 Apr 2017	15 Mar 2027	Education	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	e 43 187	642		1	
Secondary	P3000799	Mphebana High School(New Koster) Stage 7: Close out		Bojanala Platinum	Kgetlengrivier	21 Sep 2021	81 Mar 2027	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	e 82 839	89 183	4 700		

Type of	Project Number	Project Name	IDMS Gate	District	Local Municipality	Project Duration	Duration	Source of Funding	Budget program name	Total Project	Total	MTEF	MTEF Forward Estimates	se
				and an and a second sec		Date: start	Date: finish				date from previous years	25/26	26/27	27/28
z. New or replaced IIII ast ucture	P3001040	Naw Blockedia	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pra-feesivility	Ngaka Modiri Moleme	Dischotla	01 Eab 2021	31 Mar 2026	Education	Programme 6 - Infrastructure	20000		-		
Primary	P3000798	New Bolkhutsona Primary School	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Ngaka Modiri Molema		01 Apr 2023		Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	50 000	3 350	1 500	000 2	13 389
Secondary	P3001051	New Borolelo Secondary School	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Bolanala Platinum	vier	Feb 2021		Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	50 000			,	
Primary	P3001052	New Central Primary School	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Bojanala Platinum	bality of			Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	50 000				
Primary	P3001053	New De Kroon Primary School	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Bojanala Platinum	-	01 Apr 2021		Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	50 000				
ary	New Delareyville001		Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Ngaka Modiri Molema		01 Apr 2020		Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	50 000				
	P3001055		Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	łodiri	Tswaing	01 Apr 2020		Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	50 000				
Primary	P3001056	New Ennis Thabong Primary School	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	n Plati num	Local Municipality of Madibeng	01 Apr 2018	31 Mar 2028	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	50 000	6 575	1 000	43 766	23 100
Secondary	P3001057	New Haartbeespoort English School	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility		Local Municipality of Madibeng	01 Apr 2020		Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	50 000				
Secondary	P3000472		Stage 6: Handover	Ngaka Modiri Molema	Tswaing	01 Nov 2016	01 Mar 2027	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	50 000	88 240			
Primary	P3001063	Primary School	Stage 2: Concept/ Feasibility	Ngaka Modiri Molema	a	15 Jan 2019	31 Mar 2026	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	35 000	1			
Primary	P3000246		Stage 6: Handover	Bojanala Platinum	ō	04 Feb 2015	04 Feb 2027	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	40 344	31 507			
Primarv	P3002179	Phakisang Primary School	Stage 2: Concept/ Feasibility	Ngaka Modiri Molema		01 Apr 2023		Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	50 000		1 000	,	
Secondary	P3000487	Phiri Secondary	Stage 6: Handover	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	rp/Tlokwe	01 Apr 2016		Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	50 000	59 159			
Special School	P3000488	Rekgonne - Bapo Special	Stage 2: Concept/ Feasibility	Boianala Platinum	÷-	01 Apr 2023	Mar 2027	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	83 000	42.121	1 000		
Secondary	P3000434	Rekgonne Bapo Secondarv School	Stage 2: Concept/ Feasibility	Bojanala Platinum	-	01 Apr 2022		Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	2 000	1 330		,	,
Primarv	P3000691	Releborile Primary	Starte 6: Handover	Bojanala Platinum	-	05 Anr 2023	Mar 2027	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure	61 227	386. 24	7 231		
Primary	P3000222	arv	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasivility	Dr Ruth Segomotsi Momoati	Tating	01 Anr 2023		Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure	NOR OTHER		1 000	9008	
Mega Secondary Sch	P3000249	F	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	okwe	₹ Ā		Education	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	150 000	33 911	4 500	60 000	87 000
Primary	P3000489		Stage 5: Works	Bojanala Platinum		05 Jun 2015		Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	24 000	47 077			
Primary	Senganga	Senganga Primary School	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Bojanala Platinum		07 Feb 2024	Mar 2028	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	15 000	655	500	32 000	62 763
Primary	P3000250	Seraleng Primary	Stage 6: Handover	Bojanala Platinum				Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	22 488	21 855			
Primary	P3000297	Setshwarapelo Primary School	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati	Bu			Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	4 000	2 053		70 890	
Combined School	P3000470	Shaleng & Mothelesi Primary& Secondaryschool	Stage 5: Works	Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati	Taung	Apr 2021	Mar 2027	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	50 000	858			
Primary	P3002554	Signal Hill Primary	Stage 5: Works	Ngaka Modiri Molema				Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	4 600				
Secondary	Sonop Secondary 00001	Sonop Secondary School	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Bojanala Platinum	rg	01 Apr 2023	2027	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	14 500		500		
Primary	P3000490	Stinkhoutboom Primary	Stage 3: Design Development	Ngaka Modiri Molema		21 Mar 2015		Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	35 000	19 744	22 427	46 000	
Special School	P3000477	Temoso Special School	Stage 5: Works	Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati	Kagisano	01 Apr 2019	31 Mar 2027	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	80 000		500		
Primary	P3001993	Thabo Sempempe	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Ngaka Modiri Molema		01 Apr 2017	28 Mar 2027	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	1 000	420	1 480	8 000	
Secondary	P3000478	Thulare High	Stage 5: Works	Bojanala Platinum	Moretele	10 Nov 2020	01 Mar 2027	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	90 825	73 465	8 973		
Boarding School	L0028	Thulare Hostels	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Bojanala Plati num		01 Jul 2022	31 Mar 2026	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	11 000				
Secondary	P3000251	Tigane Secondary School	Stage 5: Works	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	City of Matlosana	12 May 2021	01 Mar 2027	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	54 543	51 527	9 500		
Primary	P3000252	Takgameng Primary	Stage 5: Works	Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati		21 Jan 2020		Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	87 004	82 887	5 569		6 069
Special School	Tamelang 001	Tamelang Special School	è	Ngaka Modiri Molema		01 Apr 2023		Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	1 500	2 456	5 000	42 000	60 064
Primary	P3000253	Thabologang Primary		Ngaka Modiri Molema		Mar		Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	59 000	45 471			
Primary	L0105	Thalefang Primary		Ngaka Modiri Molema	a	03 Feb 2015	Mar 2027	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	14 289	3 979	22 960		
Secondary	P3000254	Tlokwe Primary	Stage 5: Works	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	orp/Tlokwe		23 Feb 2027	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	86 876	37 849	5 483		
Secondary	P3000491	Totlang Thuto Secondary		Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati		2019	2028	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	35 000	51 898			16 600
Primary	P3000494	Tsoseletso Primary		Ngaka Modiri Molema	Ratiou			Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	43 237	27 242			
Combined School P3002840 Vaaloever Combined TOTAL: New or Replaced Infrastructure (80 projects)	P3002840 Aaced Infrastructure	Vaaloever Combined School	Stage 2: Concept/ Feasibility	Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati	Lekwa-Teemane	15 Jan 2021	31 Mar 2027	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	35 000 4 405 268	655 2 381 953	500 332 467	547 032	428 146
											i	;	ì	!

Type of Infrastructure	Project Number	Project Name	IDMS Gate	District Municipality	Local Municipality	Project Duration	Duration	Source of Funding	Budget program name	Total Project Cost	Total Expenditure to	MTEF	MTEF Forward Estimates	9
3. Rehabilitation. Renovations & Refurbishment	movations & Refurb	bishment				Date: start	Date: finish				previous years	25/26	26/27	27/28
Primary	Apstlagole 001	Apstlagole	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Ngaka Modiri Molema	Ratiou	01 Apr 2022	31 Mar 2027	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	10 000		'		
Office Accomodation		Boitseanape Ss Hostels To Office Conversion		odiri	g				Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	4 000				
Cambined School	Bo	Bojanala District Furniture		Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati	emane				Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	10 000				
Primary	Kgotleng	Dp Kgotteng Primary School	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Ngaka Modiri Molema		2022	2025		Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	33 812	10 549			
Secondary	Secondary School 001			Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati	aung	01 Dec 2021			Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	1 500				
Primary	P3000696			Bojanala Platinum	lity of				Programme 5 - Early Childhood Development	47 162	14 592			
Primary	100638(1)	Keagile Primary	Stage 6: Handover	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	Ventersdorp/Tlokwe	18 Feb 2015	31 Mar 2026	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	7 916	2 983			
Secondary	P3000282	Klerksdorp Hor Tegniese	Stage 6: Handover	Dr Kenneth Kaunda		02 Jan 2014	31 Mar 2027	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	5 144	2 473			
Secondary	600100731	Klerksdorp Secondary	Stage 5: Works		City of Matlosana	01 Mar 2015	01 Mar 2026		Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	11 200				
Primary	P3000694	Kosea Moeka Primary	Stage 5: Works				31 Mar 2027		Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	64 891	18 679			
Primary	Kosea	Kosea Moeka Primary School	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility						Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	1 500	23 793	23 691		
Primary	Magong Primary	Magong Primary School	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility		otane				Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	10 000				
Primary	P3003258	Magong Primary School	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Bojanala Platinum	De	2023	31 Dec 2027		Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	12 000	3 276	500	21 382	
Secondary	Majeng Secondary School 001		Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati		01 Apr 2022	31 Mar 2027	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	1 500				
Primarv	600101080			Ngaka Modiri Molema					Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	200	291			
Primary	P3000247	New Schweizer Reneke Primary		Ngaka Modiri Molema			2027		Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	41 004	23 583	26 400	8 000	
Combined School	Ngaka Modiri Molema 001	Ngaka Modiri Molema District	/uc	Ngaka Modiri Molema		01 Apr 2020	2026		Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	4 500			-	
Primary	P3000226	Netverdiend Primay		Ngaka Modiri Molema	ere Moiloa	01 Apr 2022	31 Mar 2028		Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	31 676	4 858	22 000	20 000	18 695
Combined School	P3000286	Netvredient Combined	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Ngaka Modiri Molema	Ramotshere Moiloa	01 Apr 2022	31 Mar 2027	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	3 500				
Primarv	P3000227	Onkaopotse Tiro		Ngaka Modiri Molema					Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	40 192	29 252			
Primarv	P3000287	Othaile Primary School		Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati					Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	1 000	3 039			
Primary	Phakedi Primary School	Phakedi Primar	2	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	SIIH.	2021			Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	3 677				
Primary	101628			Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati			01 Feb 2026		Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	3 500	202			
Primary	Promosa Primary School	Promosa Primary School		Dr Kenneth Kaunda	orp/Tlokwe	01 Apr 2021	31 Mar 2026	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	4 000				
Primary	Pudulogo Primary School 001		Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	Ventersdorp/Tlokwe	1	2026		Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	4 000				
Primary	101739	_		Ngaka Modiri Molema		01 Apr 2021	2026	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	3 500			-	
Secondary	101771 1	Reabona Secondary	Stage 5: Works	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	Maquassi Hills	01 Mar 2015	31 Mar 2026		Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	3 500	2 153			
Combined School	P3001091	Refurbishment Programme	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Ngaka Modiri Molema	Mafikeng (01 Apr 2021	31 Mar 2028	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	120 000				21 995
Combined School	Repairs Structural		Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Ngaka Modiri Molema	Mafikeng		31 Dec 2026	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	12 000				
Primary	P3001092			Ngaka Modiri Molema					Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	120 000	218 367	20 000	18 744	62 611
Combined School	L0110	Repurpose For Special And Technical School	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Ngaka Modiri Molema		01 Dec 2021	31 Mar 2027	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	-				
Primary	P3000695	Sediko Primary School		Dr Kenneth Kaunda	City of Matlosana 0	05 Jul 2022	31 Mar 2027	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	41 107	10 712	21 375		
Primary	101947 1	Selang Thuto Primary	Stage 5: Works	Dr Kenneth Kaunda		_			Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	752				
Primary	60000007	Senkgwe Primary		Ngaka Modiri Molema		Jan 2016	2026		Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	3 000				
Primary	L0025	Trotsville Primary		Dr Kenneth Kaunda	Hills	01 Apr 2019	2027		Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	25 212	27 858	000 6		
Primary	P3000697	Primary P3000697 Tshedimoso Primary	Stage 5: Works	Ngaka Modiri Molema	Mafikeng	20 Mar 2020	31 Mar 2027	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	26 015	12 621	14 110		
TOTAL: Rehabilitati	on, Renovations & F	Refurbishment (36 projects)								712 960	409 281	137 076	68 126	103 301

Type of Infrastructure	Project Number	Project Name	IDMS Gate	District Municipality	Local Municipality	Project	Project Duration	Source of Funding	Budget program name	Total Project Cost	Total Expenditure to	MTEF	MTEF Forward Estimates	2
4. Upgrading and Additions	ditions					Date: start	Date: start Date: finish				previous years	25/26	26/27	27/28
Primary	600100014	Agisanang Primary	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	Maquassi Hills	01 Apr 2020	15 Mar 2028	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	2 479	50		12 300	18 700
Secondary	100046	Bafedile Secondary	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility			01 Apr 2020			Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	12 800				
	Bakwena Secondary School		Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility		ura	01 Apr 2023			Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	30 000		1 000		
	600100069	Banabakae Primarv			e Moiloa	01 Apr 2015		Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	200				
Primarv	P3000157	Batho-Batho Primarv				01 Jun 2015			Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	16 574	2 971			
Primary	Bethel Primary School 0001	Bethel Primary School	2		pu	01 Apr 2022			Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	1 000			9 500	22 500
Primary	P3000255	Bogatsu Middle	Stade 5: Works	Ę	tane	01 Apr 2020			Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	4 802				
Primarv	P3000158	Boitemodelo Primary School	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility			01 Apr 2021			Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	10 000				
Primary	Bokamos Intermediate School		Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	ţ.	torn/Tokwe	01 Anr 2020		Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	13 960				
Primary	P3000257		Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility			01 Anr 2020		-	Programme 6 - Infrastructure	3 133			12 000	
	100000		Stage 1: Initiation/			04 hAss 2046			Programme 6 - Infrastructure	000.01			4	
Primary	P3000258		Pre-reasibility Stade 5: Works		e Moiloa	Mar	2026	Grant	Development Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	25 091	31.992			
Sacondani	Central Secondary		Stage 1: Initiation/ Pro-feesibility	8	of .	01 Anr 2022			Programme 6 - Infrastructure	000.00				
Combined School	10172		Stade 5: Works			01 Anr 2020			Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	115 000	47 703	25 000	27 000	12 000
	P3000792		Stage 2: Concept/ Feasibility			An I	2028	Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure	000 8		14 000	19,000	30.754
Primary	P3000214	Dimano Primary			5	01 Eab 2015			Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	000 6				
	Dr Ruth Segomotsi		ž	Ngaka Modiri				-	Programme 6 - Infrastructure	4 4				
Combined School	Doe Additions	District Office Furniture			Marikeng	01 Apr 2022	31 Mar 2027	Education	Programme 6 - Infrastructure	13 000				
				BDUD		01 May 2022			Programme 6 - Infrastructure	000 01	t00 0			
Combined School	Doe Upgrading And	Doe Sanitation 001 Doe Upgrading And Additions		Molema Ngaka Modiri		01 Apr 2025			Development Programme 6 - Infrastructure	10 000		•	•	16 434
Combined School	Additions					2202 VBM 10			Programme 6 - Infrastructure	12 500	26 359	32 000	18 000	4 900
Combined School	P3001071	Emergency Generators Programme	Stage 5: Works Packaged		Ditsobotta	01 Apr 2019			Development Programme 6 - Infrastructure	10 000				
	Z/010064	Fencing Programme	Programme Stage 1: Initiation/	Ngaka Modiri		15 Jan 0218			Development Programme 6 - Infrastructure	97/ 81	294 889	140 000	18 000	
Primary	P3000259	Gaisrael Primary School	Pre-feasibility		Mafikeng	01 Mar 2015	31 Mar 2026		Development Programme 6 - Infrastructure	9 860				
Primary	P3000341	Gontse Monnapula Primary School		Molema Dr Ruth Secomotsi	Mafikeng	01 Apr 2019	31 Mar 2028	Infrastructure Grant Education	Development Programme 6 - Infrastructure	4 000			12 304	2 391
Primary	Hartsriver 001	Hartsriver Primary School	Feasibility			01 Apr 2020	31 Mar 2026		Development	6 000				
Primary	P3000164	Ib Damons		Ę	Local Municipality of Madibeng	01 Apr 2023	31 Mar 2028		Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	14 295			25 000	12 675
Combined School	IDT Final Account	Idt Final Account	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility		Mafikeng	05 Apr 2021	31 Dec 2026		Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	15 000	1		1	
Primary	P3000165	Ikageleng High	Stage 5: Works	Ngaka Modiri Molema	Ramotshere Moiloa	01 Nov 0218	01 Mar 2027	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	3 000			,	,
Special School	P3000166	Ikalafeng Special	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	nda	Ventersdorp/Tlokwe	01 Apr 2018	31 Mar 2027	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	30 000				
Secondary	P3000167	Ikaneng High	Stage 2: Concept/ Feasibility	Bojanala Platinum	Moretele	01 Apr 2018	31 Mar 2028		Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	15 336	7 329	22 520	25 508	1 131
Primary	P3000260	Kalkbank Primary	Stage 5: Works	Bojanala Platinum	Moretele	01 Mar 2015	31 Mar 2026	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	2 296				,
Primary	P3000261	Keagile Intermediate 001	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	g	torp/Tlokwe	31 Mar 2022			Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	5 960				
Primary	Z92000Ed	Kgolaganyo Inter	Stage 5: Works			01 Mar 2015			Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	9 463				
Primarv	100685	Kaololoseao Intermediate	Stade 5: Works		eve	01 Apr 2020			Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	1 000	1 422		1	
Special School	Kuttwanong Special School		Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility			01 Dec 2021		Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	5 000	3 931	1 000	41 775	47 973
Special School	Kuttwanong 0133		Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	m	rg	01 Apr 2022			Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	50 000				
Primary	Leballeng Primary School 001	Leballengprimary School	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	a	Maquassi Hills	01 Mar 2015	31 Mar 2026		Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	6 000				
Secondary	E92000Ed	Lephatsimile High	Stage 5: Works	Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati		01 Mar 2015	31 Mar 2026	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	11 500				
Primary	P3000264	Lethabong Primary	Stage 5: Works		Local Municipality of Madibeng	01 Mar 2015	31 Mar 2026	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	2 800				
Primary	P3002484	Mahube Primary	Ş			01 Apr 2021			Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	12 000	2 621	1 000	21 000	25 958
Primary	P3000202	Makoobi Primary	Stade 6: Handover			02 May 2013	29 Mar 2027	Education Infrastructure Grant	Education Programme 6 - Infrastructure Infrastructure Grant Development	1 446	1 117			
- 111 miles		6 min											-	1

Type of Infrastructure	Project Number	Project Name	IDMS Gate	District Municipality	Local Municipality	Project Duration		Source of Funding	Budget program name	Total Project Cost	Total Expenditure to	MTEF	MTEF Forward Estimates	ø
4 Househos and Additions	del ti conce					Date: start	Date: finish				date from previous years	25/26	26/27	27/28
Primary	P3000173	Makoshong Primary	Stage 5: Works	Bojanala Platinum	Moses Kotane	25 Mar 2015	31 Mar 2026	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	5 505	535			,
Secondary	101048	Malefo Secondary	Stage 5: Works					Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	2 296				
Primary	P3000216	Manamolela Primary	Stage 5: Works	Ngaka Modiri Molema				Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	2 433			,	
Secondary	P3000174	Maruatona Dikobe Secondary	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Bojanala Platinum	unicipality of 1g	2015	2026		Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	7 500	9 765			
Primary	P3000175	Mathateng Primary	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Ngaka Modiri Molema				Srant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	6 800	287			
Primary	Micha Kgasi001	Micha Kgasi Primary School	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Bojanala Platinum	Local Municipality of Madibeng				Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	19 911	4 317			
Secondary	P3000620	Micha Kgasi Secondary School	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Bojanala Platinum	Local Municipality of Madibeng	01 Apr 2020	E 31 Mar 2028	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	50 000		2 400	21 798	24 399
Primary	P3000217	Modimokwane Primary	Stage 5: Works	Bojanala Platinum				Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	2 600	'			,
Combined School	L0029	Moedwill Hostels	Stage 3: Design Development	Bojanala Platinum	Kgetlengrivier	01 Apr 2022	81 Dec 2028	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	5 000	12 552	42 000	14 500	40 257
Combined School	P3000288	Moedwille Combined	Stage 5: Works				31 Mar 2028	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	820			,	
Primary	P3000267	Moitshoki Mofenyi Primary	Stage 5: Works	Bojanala Platinum	P				Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	4 480				
Combined School	103625	Mojagedi Combined	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Bojanala Platinum					Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	7 500			,	
Primary	P3000268	Morogong Primary	Stage 5: Works	ш.		Mar 2015	2026		Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	2 800				
Secondary	101420	Mothibinyane Secondary	Stage 5: Works	Ngaka Modiri Molema		01 Jul 2015	E 31 Mar 2026	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	15 674				
Primary	P3000220	Mothabe Primary	Stage 5: Works	Bojanala Platinum	Moses Kotane	10			Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	3 600			,	
Primary	P3000221	Motshabaesi Inter	Stage 5: Works	Bojanala Platinum				Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	2 600				
Primarv	600101507	Nkaqisang Inter	Stage 5: Works	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	ana			Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	12 365	622		,	
Combined School	NSNP Kit 001	Nsnp Kitchen	Stage 5: Works	Ngaka Modiri Molema	keng	2022	2027	0	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	10 000	6 708		4 500	
Combined School	101534	Nttatseng Combined	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	Maquassi Hills	01 Mar 2015	E 31 Mar 2026	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	3 444				
Combined School	P3001084	Onkgopotse Tiro	Stage 5: Works	Ngaka Modiri Molema					Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	30 000	2 738	8 524	5 200	11 834
Primary	Ontlametse Phal	Ontlametse Phalatse Primary	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Bojanala Platinum	Local Municipality of Madibeng	01 Apr 2018	8 Mar 2028	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	30 000	1 092	006 9	45 000	42 794
Primarv	600101597	Padi Inter	Stage 6: Handover	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	Ð		2026	Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	6 000	4 324		,	
Primary	P3001076	Programme Grade R	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Ngaka Modiri Molema				Srant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	45 000	216 378	55 000	25 000	
Combined School	P3001078	Programme Mobile Classrooms	Stage 5: Works	Ngaka Modiri Molema			E Mar 2027	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	150 000	519 965	199 052	6 000	
Primary	P3000272	Ramotse	Stage 5: Works	Bojanala Platinum	Rustenburg	01 Mar 2015	01 Feb 2026	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	3 821	1			,
Primary	P3000793	Rettakgona Primary	Stage 6: Handover	Ngaka Modiri Molema	Ratiou	02 May 2015	21 Oct 2027	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	16 519	28 422			'
Primary	Sammuael Phiri	Sammuael Phiri Primary Schoo	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	Maquassi Hills	01 Nov 2019	31 Mar 2027	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	12 500	466			
Primary	101960	Senthaga Primary	Stage 2: Concept/ Feasibility	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	Maquassi Hills	01 Mar 2015	30 Mar 2026	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	6 000	123			
Secondary	Sonop	Sonop Secondary School	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Bojanala Platinum	Local Municipality of Madibeng	01 Apr 2022	31 Mar 2027	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	5 000				
Primary	P3002715	Tiang Primary	Stage 6: Handover	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	City of Matlosana	12 Jan 2018	15 Jan 2027	Srant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	3 535	25			
Primary	P3000342	Tiang Secondary School	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	City of Matlosana	01 May 2022	31 Mar 2028	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	1 000	546	6 574	11 000	10 926
Primary	600102105	Tiisetso Primary	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Bojanala Platinum	Rustenburg	31 Jan 2015	31 Mar 2026	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	7 500				
Primary	P3000185	Treasure Trove Primary	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Ngaka Modiri Molema	Ditsobotta	01 Apr 2022	81 Mar 2027	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	16 000	,	500	4 000	
Secondary	P3000275	Tswaidi Secondary	Stage 5: Works	Bojanala Platinum	Moses Kotane	10	1 Mar 2026	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	2 100	'			ı
Primary	P3000188	Uitschot Primary	Stage 5: Works	Ngaka Modiri Molema		01 Apr 2019	31 Mar 2026			8 000				
Primary P3000794 Zooihuis Primary	P3000794	Zoolhuis Primary	Stage 5: Works	Ngaka Modiri Molema	Tswaing	01 Apr 2015	31 Oct 2026	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	25 232	28 025			
TOTAL: Upgrading &	and Additions (77 p	rojects)								1 087 755		557 470	378 385	325 626

Type of Infrastructure	Project Number	Project Name	IDMS Gate	District Municipality	Local Municipality	Project	Project Duration	Source of Funding	Budget program name	Total Project Cost	Total Expenditure to	MTEF	MTEF Forward Estimates	tes
						Date: start	Date: finish				previous years	25/26	26/27	27/28
5. Non-Infrastructure	Le													
Combined School	Bojanala Platinum District 003	Bojanala Platinum Bojanala Platinum District Office District 003 Furniture	Stage 5: Works	Bojanala Platinum	Rustenburg	01 Dec 2021	01 Mar 2028	Education Programme (Infrastructure Grant Development	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	5 000	10 735	6 000	4 000	5 000
Office Accomodation	600000000	Corporate Office Furniture	Stage 5: Works	Ngaka Modiri Molema	Mafikeng	01 Apr 2016	31 Mar 2027	Education Programme (Infrastructure Grant Development	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	10 517	26 066			
Condition Assessmen	n P3000698	Dbsa Management Fee	Stage 5: Works	Ngaka Modiri Molema	Mafikeng	01 Dec 2021	01 Mar 2028	Education Programme (Infrastructure Grant Development	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	100 000	139 116	000 6	12 000	15 000
Combined School	Dr Ruth Segomotsi Office Furniture1	District Office Furniture	Stage 5: Works	Ngaka Modiri Molema	Mafikeng	01 Mar 2021	15 Mar 2028	Education Infrastructure Grant	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	20 000	1 999		-	-
Combined School	Dr Kenne Office Furniture 002 Furniture	Dr Kenneth Kaunda District Office Furniture	Stage 5: Works	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	City of Mattosana	01 Dec 2021	01 Mar 2028	Education Programme (Infrastructure Grant Development	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	5 000	12 945	6 000	4 000	5 000
Combined School	Dr Ruth Segomotsi	Dr Ruth Segomotsi Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati	Stage 5: Works	Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati	Naledi	01 Dec 2021	31 Mar 2028	Education Programme (Infrastructure Grant Development	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	5 000	9 335	6 000	4 000	5 000
Combined School	P3001099	Epwp Programme	Stage 5: Works	Ngaka Modiri Molema	Mafikeng	01 Apr 2019	31 Mar 2027	Works Programme Programme (Intergrated Grant for Development	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	2 008	14 989	6 438		
Combined School	P3001096	Fipdm System Implementation	Stage 1: Initiation/ Pre-feasibility	Ngaka Modiri Molema	Mafikeng	01 Jan 2023	31 Mar 2028	Education Programme (Infrastructure Grant Development	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	7 500	-	12 000	9 500	4 481
Combined School	P3001100	Funding Through Eig As Per Dora	Stage 5: Works	Ngaka Modiri Molema	Mafikeng	01 Apr 2015	31 Mar 2028	Education Programme (Infrastructure Grant Development	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	62 000	31 906	8 000	12 000	15 000
Primary	P3001097	Infrastructure Resource Augmentation	Stage 5: Works	Ngaka Modiri Molema	Mafikeng	01 Apr 2019	30 Mar 2028	Education Programme 6 Infrastructure Grant Development	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	150 000	269 709	76 000	80 000	80 000
Combined School	District Office	Ngaka Modiri Molema District Office Furniture	Stage 5: Works	Ngaka Modiri Molema	Mafikeng	01 May 2022	31 Mar 2028	Education Programme (Infrastructure Grant Development	Programme 6 - Infrastructure Development	12 000	7 527	6 000	4 000	5 000
TOTAL: Non-Infras	TOTAL: Non-Infrastructure(11 projects)									379 025		135 438	129 500	134 481
TOTAL: Education (230 projects)	(230 projects)									8 025 917	5 642 680	1 375 248	1 342 699	1 404 759